



THE SOUTH AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

ALL PUBLIC ACTS appearing in this GAZETTE are to be considered official, and obeyed as such

ADELAIDE, THURSDAY, 6 MAY 1999

CONTENTS

	Page	Page	
Appointments, Resignations, Etc.....	2394	Public Trustee Office—Administration of Estates.....	2491
Corporations and District Councils—Notices	2490		
Development Act 1993—Notices.....	2395	REGULATIONS	
Fisheries Act 1982—Notices	2404	Building Work Contractors Act 1995 (No. 33 of 1999)	2486
Geographical Names Act 1991—Notice	2468	Liquor Licensing Act 1997 (No. 34 of 1999)	2488
Liquor Licensing Act 1997—Notices.....	2468	Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991—Notices	2479
Local Government Act 1934—Notice	2470	Soil Conservation and Land Care Act 1989—Notices	2480
Mining Act 1971—Notices	2475	Transport, Department of—Notices to Mariners	2474
Partnership Act 1891—Notice.....	2492	Unclaimed Moneys Act 1891—Notice	2493
Petroleum Act 1940—Notices	2478	Vocational Education, Employment and Training Act	
Private Advertisements.....	2491	1994—Contracts of Training	2482
Proclamations.....	2394	Water Mains and Sewers—Mains Laid, Replaced, Etc.....	2480

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NOTICES

ALL poundkeepers' and private advertisements forwarded for publication in the *South Australian Government Gazette* must be PAID FOR PRIOR TO INSERTION; and all notices, from whatever source, should be legibly written on one side of the paper only and sent to Riverside 2000 so as to be **received no later than 4 p.m. Tuesday preceding the day of publication. Phone 8207 1045 or Fax 8207 1040.**

ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS ACT 1994 SECTION 5:
ADMINISTRATION OF THE YEAR 2000 INFORMATION
DISCLOSURE ACT 1999 COMMITTED TO THE
PREMIER

Proclamation By The Governor

(L.S.) E. J. NEAL

PURSUANT to section 5 of the Administrative Arrangements Act 1994 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, I commit the administration of the Year 2000 Information Disclosure Act 1999 to the Premier.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of South Australia, at Adelaide, 6 May 1999.

By command,

IAIN EVANS, for Premier

MY2C 3/99 CS

ADMINISTRATIVE ARRANGEMENTS ACT 1994 SECTION 5:
ADMINISTRATION OF WINGFIELD WASTE DEPOT
CLOSURE ACT 1999 COMMITTED TO MINISTER FOR
ENVIRONMENT AND HERITAGE

Proclamation By The Governor

(L.S.) E. J. NEAL

PURSUANT to Section 5 of the Administrative Arrangements Act 1994 and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, I commit the administration of the Wingfield Waste Depot Closure Act 1999 to the Minister for Environment and Heritage.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of South Australia, at Adelaide, 6 May 1999.

By command,

IAIN EVANS, for Premier

MTUP-PL 2/99 CS

OATHS ACT 1936 SECTION 33(1): APPOINTMENT OF
MANAGERS TO TAKE DECLARATIONS AND ATTEST
THE EXECUTION OF INSTRUMENTS

Proclamation By The Governor

(L.S.) E. J. NEAL

PURSUANT to section 33(1) of the *Oaths Act 1936* and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, I appoint the following managers to take declarations and attest the execution of instruments:

Elizabeth Browne of Adelaide Bank Limited at Gawler
Alexander James Burt of the Commonwealth Bank at Loxton
Eric Daumann of Lifeplan at Adelaide
Mary Patricia Dunning of ANZ Banking Group Limited at Walkerville
Suzanne Joy Hettner of Adelaide Bank Limited at Fulham Gardens
Felicity Jane Hill of Adelaide Bank Limited at Norwood
Anthony Ray Impett of Commonwealth Bank at Whyalla Norrie
Brenton Stanley Jones of Lifeplan at Adelaide
Matthew Peter Kerrish of the Commonwealth Bank at Berri
Maria Angela Porton of Adelaide Bank Limited at Blackwood
Cuan John Read of Commonwealth Bank at Semaphore
David Kevin Rowe of Lifeplan at Adelaide
Claire Elizabeth Smith of Adelaide Bank Limited at Victor Harbor
Graham Lindsay Smith of Lifeplan at Adelaide
Annette Monica Starr of Commonwealth Bank at Glenside

Matthew Peter Walsh of Lifeplan at Adelaide
Christopher Edwin George Wright of Lifeplan at Adelaide
Andrew Craig Zobel of Adelaide Bank Limited at Mount Gambier

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of South Australia, at Adelaide, 6 May 1999.

By command,

IAIN EVANS, for Premier

AG 43/93 CS

YEAR 2000 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE ACT 1999 (Act
No. 29 of 1999): DAY OF COMMENCEMENT

Proclamation By The Governor

(L.S.) E. J. NEAL

WITH the advice and consent of the Executive Council, I fix 27 February 1999¹ as the day on which the Year 2000 Information Disclosure Act 1999 will be taken to have come into operation.

¹ Section 2(2) of the Year 2000 Information Disclosure Act 1999 provides that the proclamation bringing the Act into operation may have effect from the day on which the Year 2000 Information Disclosure Act 1999 of the Commonwealth came into operation.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of South Australia, at Adelaide, 6 May 1999.

By command,

IAIN EVANS, for Premier

MY2C 3/99 CS

WINGFIELD WASTE DEPOT CLOSURE ACT 1999
(Act No. 28 of 1999): DAY OF COMMENCEMENT

Proclamation By The Governor

(L.S.) E. J. NEAL

WITH the advice and consent of the Executive Council, I fix 6 May 1999 as the day on which the Wingfield Waste Depot Closure Act 1999 will come into operation.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of South Australia, at Adelaide, 6 May 1999.

By command,

IAIN EVANS, for Premier

MTUP-PL 2/99 CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet
Adelaide, 6 May 1999

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned to the Carrick Hill Trust, pursuant to the provisions of the Carrick Hill Trust Act 1985:

Member: (from 6 May 1999 until 30 April 2001)

Lowen Partridge
Marie Danvers
Grant Mackintosh

Member: (from 6 May 1999 until 30 April 2002)

Ivan Brooks
Fiona Adler
Robert Hill-Ling
Margaret Denton

Chairman: (from 6 May 1999 until 30 April 2002)

Fiona Adler

By command,

IAIN EVANS, for Premier

ACD 008/94CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet
Adelaide, 6 May 1999

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Robert Ivan Lucas, BSc, BEc, MBA, MLC, Treasurer to be also Acting Attorney-General, Acting Minister for Justice and Acting Minister for Consumer Affairs for the period 9 May 1999 to 15 May 1999, during the absence of the Honourable Kenneth Trevor Griffin, LL.M., MLC.

By command,

IAIN EVANS, for Premier

ATTG 15/93CS

Department of the Premier and Cabinet
Adelaide, 6 May 1999

HIS Excellency the Governor in Executive Council has been pleased to appoint the Honourable Robert Gerard Kerin, MP, Deputy Premier and Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development to be also Acting Minister for Education, Children's Services and Training for the period 10 May 1999 to 14 May 1999, during the absence of the Honourable Malcolm Robert Buckby, BAg, GradDipEc, MP.

By command,

IAIN EVANS, for Premier

MECT 10/99CS

DEVELOPMENT ACT 1993, SECTION 27 (1): CITY OF ONKAPARINGA—HAPPY VALLEY (CITY)—THE HUB DISTRICT CENTRE ZONE, ABERFOYLE PARK PLAN AMENDMENT

Preamble

The Minister for Transport and Urban Planning has approved the amendment entitled 'City of Onkaparinga—Happy Valley (City)—The Hub District Centre Zone, Aberfoyle Park Plan Amendment' (the Plan Amendment) and has referred it to the Governor.

NOTICE

PURSUANT to section 27 (1) of the Development Act 1993, I, the Governor with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, declare the Plan Amendment to be an authorised Plan Amendment and fix 6 May 1999 as the day on which it will come into operation.

Dated 6 May 1999.

E. J. NEAL, Governor

MTUP-PL 7/99CS

DEVELOPMENT ACT 1993, SECTION 28 (1): DECLARATION OF INTERIM OPERATION OF CITY OF PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD—LOCAL HERITAGE PLACES AND HISTORIC (CONSERVATION) POLICY AREAS PLAN AMENDMENT

NOTICE

PURSUANT to section 28 (1) of the Development Act 1993, I, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, being of the opinion that it is necessary in the interest of the orderly and proper development of the area affected by the 'City of Port Adelaide Enfield—Local Heritage Places and Historic (Conservation) Policy Areas Plan Amendment' that the Plan Amendment should come into operation without delay, declare that the Plan Amendment will come into operation on an interim basis on 6 May 1999.

Given under my hand at Adelaide, 6 May 1999.

E. J. NEAL, Governor

MTUP-PL 4/99CS

DEVELOPMENT ACT 1993: SECTION 31 (4)

THE DEVELOPMENT PLAN

TAKE notice that pursuant to section 31 (4) of the Development Act 1993, (hereinafter referred to as the 'Act'), I, the Honourable Diana Laidlaw, the Minister for Transport and Urban Planning and the Minister to whom the administration of the Act is committed, have consolidated and republished certain pages and maps of the Development Plan. These pages and maps incorporate into the Development Plan amendments made by six notices dated 18 March 1999, 1 April 1999, 22 April 1999 and 29 April 1999, pursuant to section 29 of the Development Act, two notices pursuant to section 28 of the Development Act and six individual Development Plan Amendments that are:

- Ceduna (DC)—Rural Living, Denial Bay and Ceduna North
Authorised 18 March 1999
- East Torrens (DC)—Heritage
Authorised 25 March 1999
- Holdfast Bay (City)—Consolidation and public Notification
Authorised 15 April 1999
- Willunga (DC) (Metro) Willunga 1997-2000
Authorised 15 April 1999
- Happy Valley (City)—Chandlers Hill Road
Authorised 29 April 1999
- Noarlunga (City)—Chandlers Hill Road
Authorised 29 April 1999

The following Development Plans have now been replaced by publications:

- (1) First publication dated 15 April 1999:
Holdfast Bay (City)
(Note: The Brighton (City) Development Plan and the Glenelg (City) Development Plan have been amalgamated. The Holdfast Bay (City) Development Plan replaces both of the above).
- (2) Dated 11 March 1999:
Tea Tree Gully (City)
Previously published on 26 November 1998
- (3) Dated 18 March 1999:
Ceduna (DC)
Previously published on 18 February 1999
Salisbury (City)
Previously published on 30 April 1998
- (4) Dated 25 March 1999:
East Torrens (DC)
Previously published on 26 June 1997
Light (DC) (Outer Metro)
Previously published on 29 January 1998
- (5) Dated 1 April 1999:
Mount Gambier (City)
Previously published on 5 November 1998
Stirling (DC)
Previously published on 29 October 1998
- (6) Dated 15 April 1999:
Willunga (DC) (Metro)
Previously published on 28 August 1997
- (7) Dated 22 April 1999:
Ceduna (DC)
Previously published on 18 March 1999
- (8) Dated 29 April 1999:
Happy Valley (City)
Previously published on 26 June 1997
Noarlunga (City)
Previously published on 23 April 1998

Copies of the abovementioned Development Plans may be purchased by the public at the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts, 5th Floor, 136 North Terrace, Adelaide.

Dated 3 May 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport and
Urban Planning

Plan 2183/95

DEVELOPMENT ACT 1993, SECTION 29 (2): AMENDMENT
TO THE PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD DEVELOPMENT
PLAN

Preamble

It is necessary to amend the Port Adelaide Enfield (City) Development Plan dated 11 February 1999.

NOTICE

PURSUANT to Section 29 (2) of the Development Act 1993, I, Diana Laidlaw, being the Minister administering the Act, amend:

The Port Adelaide Enfield (City) Development Plan, dated 11 February 1999, as follows:

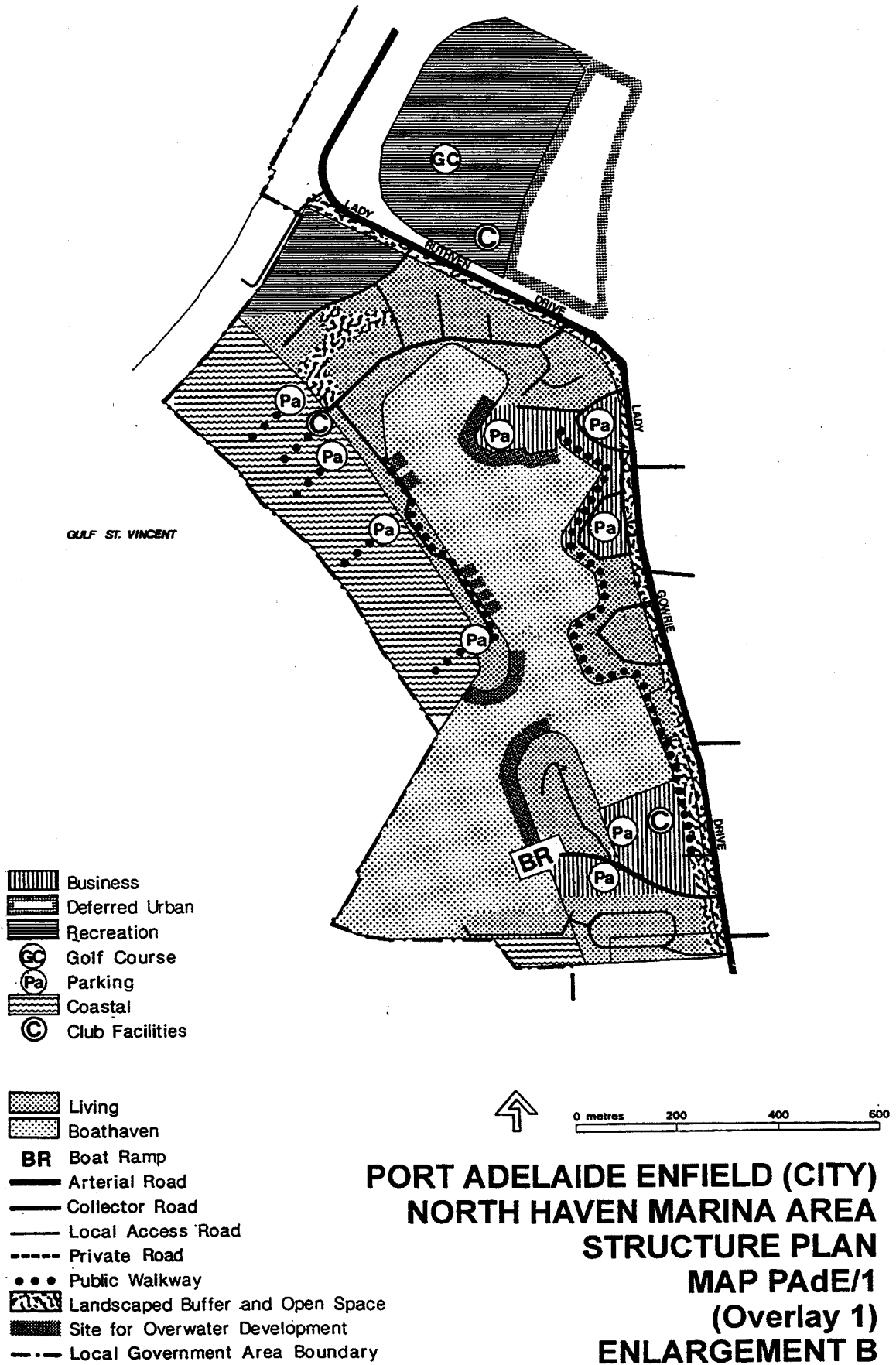
- (1) Industry (Cast Metals) Zone, page 197, in principle 70 (non-complying development), change the reference 'principle of development control numbered 66' to 'principle of development control numbered 68'.
- (2) Under the heading 'PRINCIPLES OF DEVELOPMENT CONTROL' on page 25, delete the words, 'Principles of Development Control numbered 3 to 5, 7 to 10, 12, 13, 19 to 22 and 47 to 87 will not apply to the Residential (1) Zone, the Multi Function Polis Zone or to that part of the Northfield Redevelopment Area (Refer Map PAdE/1 (Overlay 8) bounded by Grand Junction Road, Blacks Road, Fosters Road and the southern Structure Plan Boundary'.
- (3) Council wide principles, page 47, principle 143(b), change the reference 'principle of development control numbered 90' to 'principle of development control number 196'.
- (4) Table PAdE/1, page 251, under the heading 'Domestic Outbuildings' under condition 6, change the reference 'Council Wide principle numbered 29' to 'Council Wide principle numbered 61'.
- (5) Delete Map PAdE/1 (Overlay 1) ENALRGEMENT B dated 11 February 1999 and insert the contents of Attachment 'A'.
- (6) Delete Map PAdE/33 dated 11 February 1999 and insert the contents of Attachment 'B'.
- (7) Delete Map PAdE/41 dated 11 February 1999 and insert the contents of Attachment 'C'.
- (8) Delete Map PAdE/57 dated 11 February 1999 and insert the contents of Attachment 'D'.
- (9) Delete Map PAdE/3 dated 11 February 1999 and insert the contents of Attachment 'E'.

Dated 6 May 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport and
Urban Planning

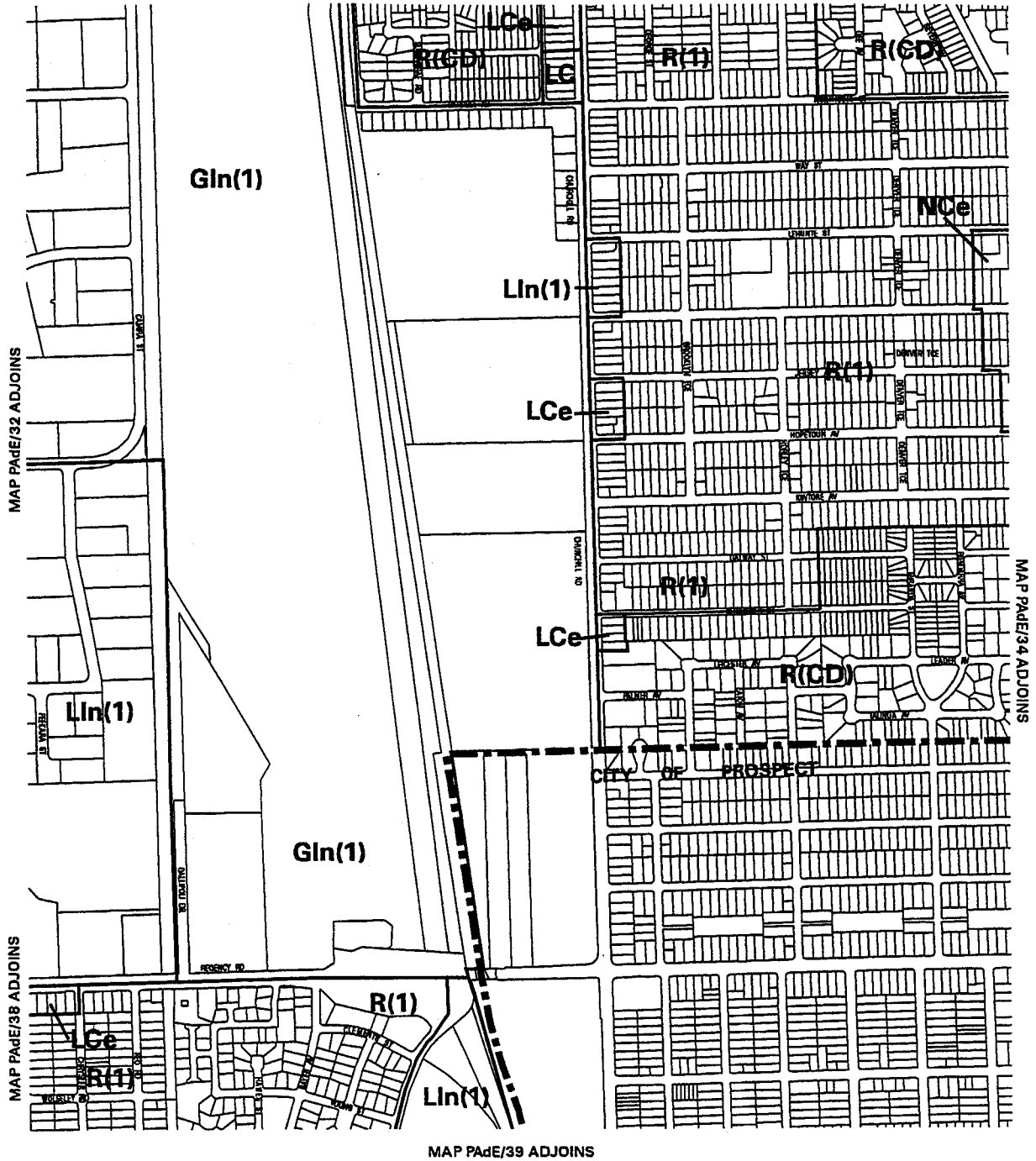
PLN 97/0382

Attachment 'A'

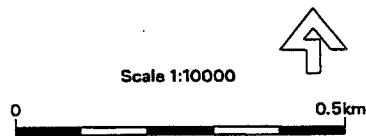


Attachment 'B'

MAP PAde/24 ADJOINS



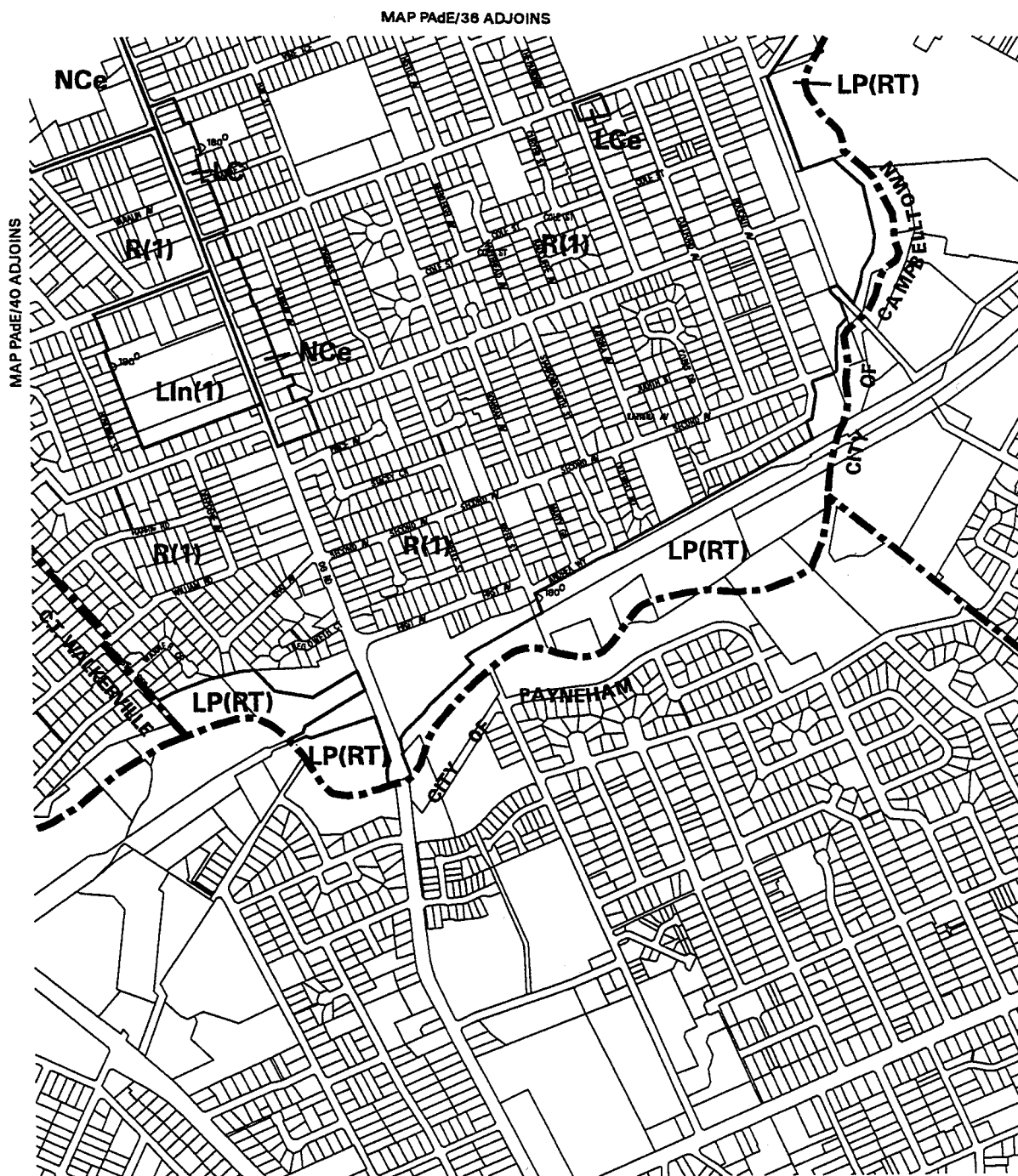
- Gln(1) General Industry (1)
- LC Local Commercial
- LCe Local Centre
- LIn(1) Light Industry (1)
- NCe Neighbourhood Centre
- R(1) Residential (1)
- R(CD) Residential (Comprehensive Development)



PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD (CITY)
ZONES
MAP PAde/33

-  Zone Boundary
-  Development Plan Boundary

Attachment 'C'



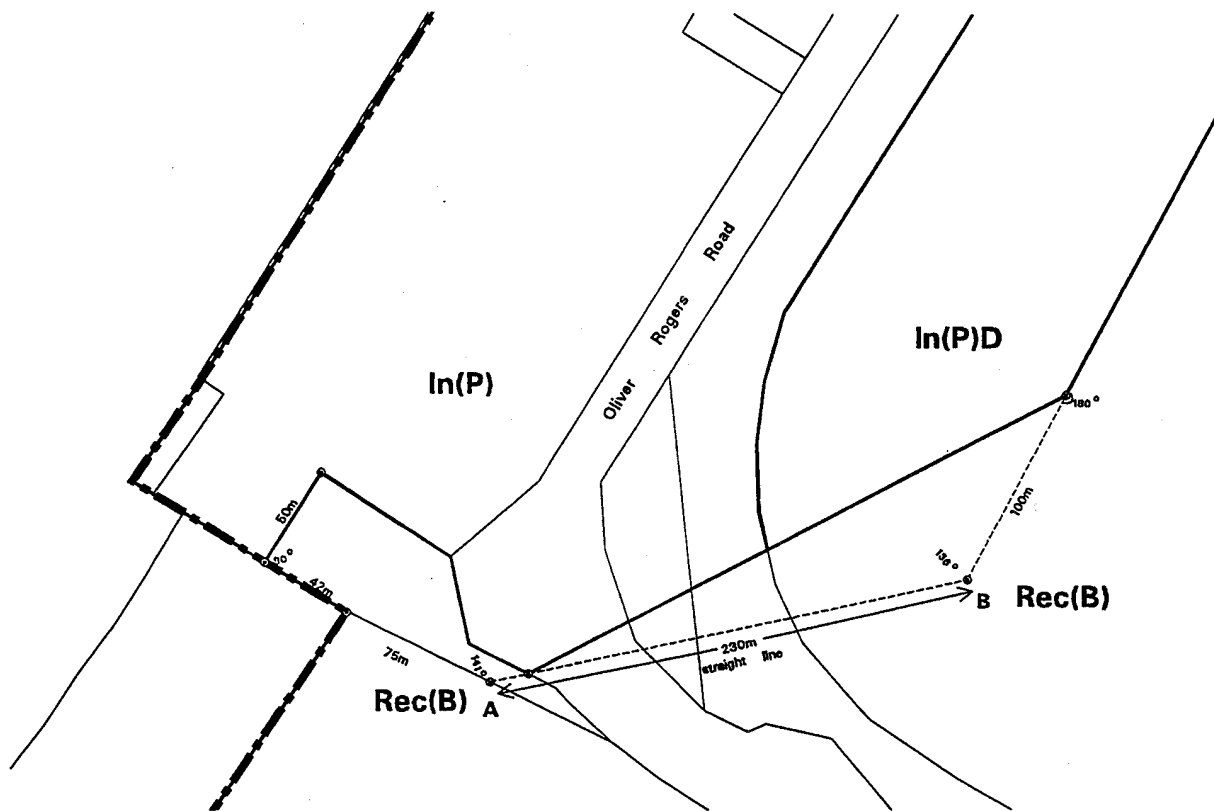
- LC Local Commercial
- LCe Local Centre
- LIn(1) Light Industry (1)
- LP(RT) Linear Park (River Torrens)
- NCe Neighbourhood Centre
- R(1) Residential (1)

- Zone Boundary
- - - - - Development Plan Boundary



PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD (CITY)
ZONES
MAP PAde/41

Attachment 'D'



ENLARGEMENT A

In(P) Industry (Port)
 In(P)D Industry (Port) Deferred
 Rec(B) Recreation (Buffer)

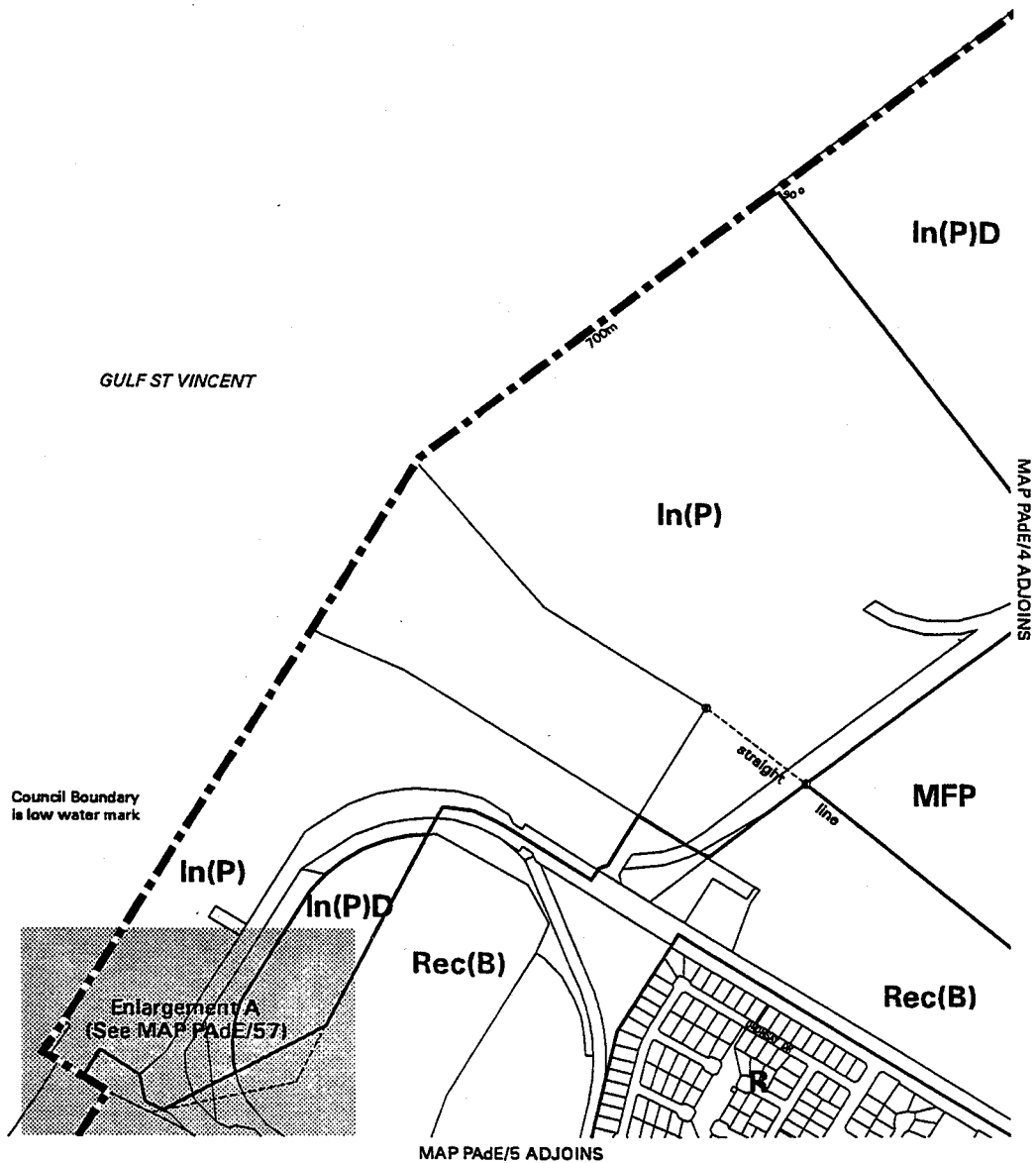
Scale 1:3000



PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD (CITY)
 ENLARGEMENT
 MAP PAde/57

———— Zone Boundary
 - - - - - Development Plan Boundary

Attachment 'E'



NOTE : For Policy Areas See MAP PAde/42

- In(P) Industry (Port)
- In(P)D Industry (Port) Deferred
- MFP Multi-function Polis
- R Residential
- Rec(B) Recreation (Buffer)



Scale 1:10000



**PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD (CITY)
ZONES
MAP PAde/3**

- Zone Boundary
- Development Plan Boundary

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE ADVERTISEMENT RATES

To apply from 1 September 1998

	\$		\$
Agents, Ceasing to Act as.....	27.70	Firms:	
Associations:		Ceasing to Carry on Business (each insertion).....	20.70
Incorporation.....	14.10	Discontinuance Place of Business.....	20.70
Intention of Incorporation.....	34.75	Land—Real Property Act:	
Transfer of Properties.....	34.75	Intention to Sell, Notice of.....	34.75
Attorney, Appointment of	27.70	Lost Certificate of Title Notices.....	34.75
Bailiff's Sale.....	34.75	Cancellation, Notice of (Strata Plan).....	34.75
Cemetery Curator Appointed.....	20.70	Mortgages:	
Companies:		Caveat Lodgment	14.10
Alteration to Constitution.....	27.70	Discharge of	14.95
Capital, Increase or Decrease of	34.75	Foreclosures.....	14.10
Ceasing to Carry on Business	20.70	Transfer of.....	14.10
Declaration of Dividend.....	20.70	Sublet.....	7.10
Incorporation.....	27.70	Leases—Application for Transfer (2 insertions) each.....	7.10
Lost Share Certificates:		Lost Treasury Receipts (3 insertions) each.....	20.70
First Name.....	20.70	Licensing.....	41.30
Each Subsequent Name.....	7.10	Municipal or District Councils:	
Meeting Final.....	23.20	Annual Financial Statement—Forms 1 and 2	390.00
Meeting Final Regarding Liquidator's Report on		Electricity Supply—Forms 19 and 20	276.00
Conduct of Winding Up (equivalent to 'Final		Default in Payment of Rates:	
Meeting')		First Name	55.40
First Name.....	27.70	Each Subsequent Name	7.10
Each Subsequent Name.....	7.10	Noxious Trade.....	20.70
Notices:		Partnership, Dissolution of.....	20.70
Call.....	34.75	Petitions (small).....	14.10
Change of Name	14.10	Registered Building Societies (from Registrar-	
Creditors.....	27.70	General).....	14.10
Creditors Compromise of Arrangement.....	27.70	Register of Unclaimed Moneys—First Name	20.70
Creditors (extraordinary resolution that 'the Com-		Each Subsequent Name.....	7.10
pany be wound up voluntarily and that a liquidator		Registers of Members—Three pages and over:	
be appointed').....	34.75	Rate per page (in 8pt).....	176.00
Release of Liquidator—Application—Large Ad.	55.40	Rate per page (in 6pt).....	233.00
—Release Granted.....	34.75	Sale of Land by Public Auction.....	35.25
Receiver and Manager Appointed.....	32.30	Advertisements.....	1.95
Receiver and Manager Ceasing to Act	27.70	Advertisements, other than those listed are charged at \$1.95	
Restored Name.....	26.30	per column line, tabular one-third extra.	
Petition to Supreme Court for Winding Up.....	48.35	Notices by Colleges, Universities, Corporations and District	
Summons in Action.....	41.30	Councils to be charged at \$1.95 per line.	
Order of Supreme Court for Winding Up Action	27.70	Where the notice inserted varies significantly in length from	
Register of Interests—Section 84 (1) Exempt.....	62.45	that which is usually published a charge of \$1.95 per column line	
Removal of Office	14.10	will be applied in lieu of advertisement rates listed.	
Proof of Debts.....	27.70	South Australian Government publications are sold on the	
Sales of Shares and Forfeiture.....	27.70	condition that they will not be reproduced without prior	
Estates:		permission from the Government Printer.	
Assigned.....	20.70		
Deceased Persons—Notice to Creditors, etc.	34.75		
Each Subsequent Name.....	7.10		
Deceased Persons—Closed Estates.....	20.70		
Each Subsequent Estate.....	0.90		
Probate, Selling of.....	27.70		
Public Trustee, each Estate.....	7.10		

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NOTICES

ALL private advertisements forwarded for publication in the *South Australian Government Gazette* must be PAID FOR PRIOR TO INSERTION; and all notices, from whatever source, should be legibly written on one side of the paper only and sent to Riverside 2000 so as to be *received no later than 4 p.m. Tuesday preceding the day of publication. Phone 8207 1045 or Fax 8207 1040.*

MISCELLANEOUS LEGISLATION AND GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS PRICES AS FROM 1 SEPTEMBER 1998

Acts, Bills, Rules, Parliamentary Papers and Regulations					
Pages	Main	Amends	Pages	Main	Amends
1-16	1.55	0.75	497-512	22.70	21.85
17-32	2.25	1.40	513-528	23.30	22.45
33-48	2.85	2.05	529-544	24.05	23.20
49-64	3.60	2.70	545-560	24.65	23.85
65-80	4.25	3.45	561-576	25.40	24.55
81-96	4.90	4.10	577-592	26.00	25.20
97-112	5.60	4.75	593-608	26.70	25.80
113-128	6.25	5.45	609-624	27.50	26.70
129-144	7.00	6.15	625-640	28.00	27.25
145-160	7.70	6.80	641-656	28.85	27.80
161-176	8.35	7.50	657-672	29.35	28.55
177-192	9.00	8.20	673-688	30.20	29.35
193-208	9.70	8.85	689-704	30.95	29.90
209-224	10.35	9.50	705-720	31.45	30.70
225-240	10.95	10.20	721-736	32.30	31.25
241-257	11.75	10.85	737-752	33.00	32.00
258-272	12.50	11.50	753-768	33.55	32.50
273-288	13.10	12.30	769-784	34.05	33.35
289-304	13.75	12.90	785-800	34.90	34.05
305-320	14.45	13.55	801-816	35.45	34.60
321-336	15.15	14.25	817-832	36.25	35.45
337-352	15.80	15.05	833-848	37.00	35.95
353-368	16.50	15.65	849-864	37.50	36.80
369-384	17.15	16.40	865-880	38.35	37.50
385-400	17.85	17.05	881-896	38.85	38.05
401-416	18.50	17.65	897-912	39.70	38.85
417-432	19.25	18.40	913-928	40.25	39.70
433-448	19.85	19.00	929-944	40.95	40.25
449-464	20.60	19.65	945-960	41.80	40.75
465-480	21.20	20.40	961-976	42.30	41.50
481-496	21.85	21.00	977-992	43.15	42.00

Legislation—Acts, Regulations, etc:

Subscriptions:		\$
Acts.....	140.00	
All Bills as Laid.....	335.00	
Rules and Regulations.....	335.00	
Parliamentary Papers.....	335.00	
Bound Acts.....	155.00	
Index.....	75.00	

Government Gazette

Copy.....	3.75	
Subscription.....	185.00	

\$

Hansard

Copy.....	10.00	
Subscription—per session (issued weekly).....	290.00	
Cloth bound—per volume.....	125.00	
Subscription—per session (issued daily).....	290.00	

Legislation on Disk

Whole Database.....	2 145.00	
Annual Subscription for fortnightly updates.....	660.00	
Individual Act(s) including updates.....	POA	

Postage Extra on Individual Copies

All Legislation, Government Gazette, Hansard and Legislation on disk are available from:

Counter Sales:	Information SA (State Government Bookshop) Australis Centre, Ground Floor, 77 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000. Phone: (08) 8204 1900. Fax: (08) 8204 1909 S.A. Country Customer Free Call: 1800 182 234 TTY (Hearing Impaired): (08) 8204 1923
Mail Orders:	Information SA Subscription and Mail Order Service: Phone: (08) 8204 9449. Fax: (08) 8204 1898 P.O. Box 1, Rundle Mall, Adelaide, S.A. 5000.

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00044
(PREVIOUS LICENCE NO. F577)

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Eleftheriou, Theo and Debra
11 Phillip Street
Somerton Park, S.A. 5044,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 January 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. *Licence*

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and
- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. *Marked-off Areas*

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. *Permitted Species*

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. *Permitted Use*

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. *Permitted Methods*

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. *Marking and Maintaining the Site*

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;

- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. *Site Inspection and Supervision*

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. *Fees and Returns*

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. *Compliance With Relevant Laws*

- 9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices, orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;
- 9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:
 - 9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and
 - 9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. *Public Risk Liability*

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. *Release*

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. Public Risk Insurance

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme

The licensee must either:

- 13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or
- 13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. No Assignment

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. Default by Licensee and Termination

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

- 15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or
- 15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or
- 15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or
- 15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:
 - 15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;
 - 15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;
 - 15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;
 - 15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or
 - 15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or

15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:

- 15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or
- 15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. Interpretation

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

- 16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;
- 16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;
- 16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;
- 16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;
- 16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;
- 16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;
- 16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and
- 16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. Delegation

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. Severance

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. Modification

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. Waiver

- 20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.
- 20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.
- 20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. Notices

21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:

21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);

21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;

21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:

- (a) if delivered, upon delivery;
- (b) if sending by mail, upon posting;
- (c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number,

but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.

21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 21 April 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

Signed by the said D. ELEFThERIOU

In the presence of: N. SYRIANOS, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area	Licensed Hectares
Zone 53	
366156E 6445058N 133°34'52" -32°07'22"	10
366162E 6445158N 133°34'52" -32°07'18"	
366062E 6445166N 133°34'48" -32°07'18"	
366076E 6445407N 133°34'49" -32°07'10"	
366260E 6445392N 133°34'56" -32°07'11"	
366261E 6445492N 133°34'56" -32°07'08"	
366361E 6445484N 133°35'00" -32°07'08"	
366360E 6445384N 133°35'00" -32°07'11"	
366356E 6445042N 133°34'59" -32°07'22"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

- (a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.
- (2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.
- (3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.
- (4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.
- (5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.

(6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

or

- (b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.
- (2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).
- (4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1 ~~3/4~~ Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2 ~~3/4~~ Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

Racks
Longlines

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

Item 3 ~~3/4~~ Stocking Rates

Oysters	Number per Hectare
Size (mm)	
3	2 500 000
10	1 600 000
20	1 100 000
30	750 000
40	500 000
50	350 000
60	200 000
70	150 000
80	100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

Environmental Monitoring Program 10 at \$20 each	\$ 200.00
SASQAP (Classified Area) 10 at \$37 each.....	370.00
Base Licence Fee	328.00
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy	92.60
Total Annual Licence Fee.....	990.60

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

SCHEDULE 4

Returns

The licensee must submit the following information to the Minister, c/o Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term of this licence:

1. Name of licensee.
2. Address of licensee.
3. Species of fish farmed and held on the site.
4. Location of aquaculture operation.
5. Period covered by return.
6. Number of life stage of each species of fish held.
7. Number, weight and value of each species of fish held.
8. Details of any disease detected in any fish kept.
9. Source (whether interstate or intrastate) of any stock acquired and date of acquisition (if relevant, include name of authority that provided certification that stock was free from disease).
10. If any fish were brought into the state, the number of fish and the life stage of the fish.
11. If fish were brought into the state, the purpose for which they were brought in.
12. Method of disposal of water and packaging use for transporting the fish.
13. If any disease or symptom of disease occurred in the acquired fish.
14. Method of disposal of diseased or dead fish and the number disposed of.
15. Signature, date and telephone number.
16. Use of any chemicals for fish husbandry—type of chemical and quantity used, purpose and date of use.

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00059
(PREVIOUS LICENCE NO. F715)

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Eleftheriou, Theo and Debra
11 Phillip Street
Somerton Park, S.A. 5044,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 January 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. *Licence*

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and

- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. *Marked-off Areas*

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. *Permitted Species*

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. *Permitted Use*

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. *Permitted Methods*

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. *Marking and Maintaining the Site*

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;
- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. *Site Inspection and Supervision*

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. *Fees and Returns*

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. Compliance With Relevant Laws

- 9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices, orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;
- 9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:
- 9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and
- 9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. Public Risk Liability

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. Release

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. Public Risk Insurance

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme

The licensee must either:

- 13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or
- 13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. No Assignment

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. Default by Licensee and Termination

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

- 15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or
- 15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or
- 15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or
- 15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:
- 15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;
- 15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;
- 15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;
- 15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or
- 15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or
- 15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:
- 15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or
- 15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. Interpretation

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

- 16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;
- 16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;
- 16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;
- 16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;

- 16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;
- 16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;
- 16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and
- 16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. Delegation

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. Severance

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. Modification

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. Waiver

- 20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.
- 20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.
- 20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. Notices

- 21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:
- 21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);
- 21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;
- 21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:
- (a) if delivered, upon delivery;
- (b) if sending by mail, upon posting;
- (c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number,
- but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.

- 21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 21 April 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

Signed by the said THEO ELEFTHERIOU

D. ELEFTHERIOU

In the presence of: NICK SYRIANOS, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area	Licensed Hectares
Zone 53	
365137E 6441640N 133°34'11" -32°09'12"	10
365233E 6441459N 133°34'15" -32°09'18"	
365201E 6441398N 133°34'13" -32°09'20"	
365282E 6441305N 133°34'16" -32°09'23"	
365134E 6441087N 133°34'11" -32°09'30"	
365093E 6441084N 133°34'09" -32°09'30"	
364951E 6441207N 133°34'04" -32°09'26"	
365051E 6441507N 133°34'08" -32°09'16"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

- (a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.
- (2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.
- (3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.
- (4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.
- (5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.
- or
- (b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.
- (2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).
- (4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1 ~~3~~ Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Native Oysters (*Ostrea angasi*)
Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2 ~~3~~ Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

*Racks**Longlines*

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

*Item 3 ~~3~~ Stocking Rates**Oysters*

Size (mm)	Number per Hectare
3	2 500 000
10	1 600 000
20	1 100 000
30	750 000
40	500 000
50	350 000
60	200 000
70	150 000
80	100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

	\$
Environmental Monitoring Program 10 \$20 each.....	200.00
SASQAP (Classified Area) 10 at \$37 each	370.00
Base Licence Fee	328.00
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy.....	92.60
Total Annual Licence Fee	990.60

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

SCHEDULE 4

Returns

The licensee must submit the following information to the Minister, c/o Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term of this licence:

1. Name of licensee.
2. Address of licensee.
3. Species of fish farmed and held on the site.
4. Location of aquaculture operation.
5. Period covered by return.
6. Number of life stage of each species of fish held.
7. Number, weight and value of each species of fish held.
8. Details of any disease detected in any fish kept.
9. Source (whether interstate or intrastate) of any stock acquired and date of acquisition (if relevant, include name of authority that provided certification that stock was free from disease).
10. If any fish were brought into the state, the number of fish and the life stage of the fish.
11. If fish were brought into the state, the purpose for which they were brought in.
12. Method of disposal of water and packaging use for transporting the fish.
13. If any disease or symptom of disease occurred in the acquired fish.

14. Method of disposal of diseased or dead fish and the number disposed of.
15. Signature, date and telephone number.
16. Use of any chemicals for fish husbandry—type of chemical and quantity used, purpose and date of use.

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00060
(PREVIOUS LICENCE NO. F717)

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Evans Oysters Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 44
Streaky Bay, S.A. 5680,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 January 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. *Licence*

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and
- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. *Marked-off Areas*

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. *Permitted Species*

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. *Permitted Use*

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. *Permitted Methods*

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. *Marking and Maintaining the Site*

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;
- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. *Site Inspection and Supervision*

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. *Fees and Returns*

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. *Compliance With Relevant Laws*

- 9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices, orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;
- 9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:
 - 9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and
 - 9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. *Public Risk Liability*

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. *Release*

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. *Public Risk Insurance*

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. *Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme*

The licensee must either:

- 13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or
- 13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. *No Assignment*

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. *Default by Licensee and Termination*

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

- 15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or
- 15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or
- 15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or
- 15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:
 - 15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;
 - 15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;
 - 15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;
 - 15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or
 - 15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or

- 15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:
- 15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or
- 15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. Interpretation

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

- 16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;
- 16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;
- 16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;
- 16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;
- 16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;
- 16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;
- 16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and
- 16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. Delegation

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. Severance

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. Modification

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. Waiver

- 20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.
- 20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.
- 20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. Notices

- 21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:
- 21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);
- 21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;
- 21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:
- (a) if delivered, upon delivery;
- (b) if sending by mail, upon posting;
- (c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number,
- but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.
- 21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 24 April 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

The Common Seal of Evans Oysters Pty Ltd was hereunto affixed in the presence of:

(L.S.) T. P. EVANS, Director
R. A. EVANS, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area	Licensed Hectares
Zone 53	
424950E 6372505N 134°11'54" -32°46'57"	10
425139E 6372573N 134°12'02" -32°46'55"	
424961E 6373040N 134°11'55" -32°46'40"	
424772E 6372972N 134°11'48" -32°46'42"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

- (a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.
- (2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.
- (3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.
- (4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.
- (5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

or

- (b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.
- (2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).
- (4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1—Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2—Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

Longlines

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

Item 3—Stocking Rates

Oysters

Size (mm)	Number per Hectare
3	2 500 000
10	1 600 000
20	1 100 000
30	750 000
40	500 000
50	350 000
60	200 000
70	150 000
80	100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

	\$
Environmental Monitoring Program 10 \$20 each.....	200.00
SASQAP (Classified Area) 10 at \$37 each	370.00
Base Licence Fee	328.00
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy	92.60
Total Annual Licence Fee	990.60

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00061
(PREVIOUS LICENCE NO. F718)

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Evans Oysters Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 44
Streaky Bay, S.A. 5680,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 January 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. *Licence*

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and
- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. *Marked-off Areas*

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. *Permitted Species*

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. *Permitted Use*

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. *Permitted Methods*

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. *Marking and Maintaining the Site*

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;
- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. *Site Inspection and Supervision*

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. *Fees and Returns*

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. *Compliance With Relevant Laws*

- 9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices, orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;
- 9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:
 - 9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and
 - 9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. *Public Risk Liability*

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. *Release*

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. *Public Risk Insurance*

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. *Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme*

The licensee must either:

- 13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or
- 13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. *No Assignment*

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. *Default by Licensee and Termination*

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

- 15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or
- 15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or
- 15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or
- 15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:
 - 15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;
 - 15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;
 - 15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;
 - 15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or
 - 15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or

- 15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:
- 15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or
- 15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. Interpretation

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

- 16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;
- 16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;
- 16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;
- 16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;
- 16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;
- 16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;
- 16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and
- 16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. Delegation

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. Severance

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. Modification

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. Waiver

- 20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.
- 20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.
- 20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. Notices

- 21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:
- 21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);
- 21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;
- 21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:
- (a) if delivered, upon delivery;
- (b) if sending by mail, upon posting;
- (c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number,
- but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.
- 21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 24 April 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

The Common Seal of Evans Oysters Pty Ltd was hereunto affixed in the presence of:

(L.S.) T. P. EVANS, Director
R. A. EVANS, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area	Licensed Hectares
Zone 53	
424780E 6376814N 134°11'49" -32°44'37"	10
425102E 6376576N 134°12'01" -32°44'45"	
425324E 6376775N 134°12'10" -32°44'39"	
425107E 6376982N 134°12'02" -32°44'32"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

- (a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.
- (2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.
- (3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.
- (4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.
- (5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

or

- (b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.
- (2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).
- (4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1—Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2—Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

Longlines

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

Item 3—Stocking Rates

Size (mm)	Oysters	Number per Hectare
3		2 500 000
10		1 600 000
20		1 100 000
30		750 000
40		500 000
50		350 000
60		200 000
70		150 000
80		100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

	\$
Environmental Monitoring Program 10	\$20 each
SASQAP (Classified Area) 10 at \$37 each	370.00
Base Licence Fee	328.00
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy	92.60
Total Annual Licence Fee	990.60

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

SCHEDULE 4

Returns

The licensee must submit the following information to the Minister, c/o Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term of this licence:

1. Name of licensee.
2. Address of licensee.
3. Species of fish farmed and held on the site.
4. Location of aquaculture operation.
5. Period covered by return.
6. Number of life stage of each species of fish held.
7. Number, weight and value of each species of fish held.
8. Details of any disease detected in any fish kept.
9. Source (whether interstate or intrastate) of any stock acquired and date of acquisition (if relevant, include name of authority that provided certification that stock was free from disease).
10. If any fish were brought into the state, the number of fish and the life stage of the fish.
11. If fish were brought into the state, the purpose for which they were brought in.
12. Method of disposal of water and packaging use for transporting the fish.
13. If any disease or symptom of disease occurred in the acquired fish.
14. Method of disposal of diseased or dead fish and the number disposed of.
15. Signature, date and telephone number.
16. Use of any chemicals for fish husbandry—type of chemical and quantity used, purpose and date of use.

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00074
(PREVIOUS LICENCE NO. F736)

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Theo and Debra Eleftheriou
11 Phillip Street
Somerton Park, S.A. 5044,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 January 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. *Licence*

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and
- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. *Marked-off Areas*

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. *Permitted Species*

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. *Permitted Use*

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. *Permitted Methods*

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. *Marking and Maintaining the Site*

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;
- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. *Site Inspection and Supervision*

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. *Fees and Returns*

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. *Compliance With Relevant Laws*

9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices, orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;

9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:

9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and

9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. *Public Risk Liability*

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. *Release*

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. *Public Risk Insurance*

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. *Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme*

The licensee must either:

- 13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or
- 13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. *No Assignment*

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. *Default by Licensee and Termination*

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

- 15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or
- 15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or
- 15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or
- 15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:
 - 15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;
 - 15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;
 - 15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;
 - 15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or
 - 15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or
- 15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:
 - 15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or
 - 15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. *Interpretation*

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

- 16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;
- 16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;
- 16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;
- 16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;
- 16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;
- 16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;

16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and

16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. *Delegation*

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. *Severance*

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. *Modification*

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. *Waiver*

20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.

20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.

20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. *Notices*

21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:

21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);

21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;

21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:

- (a) if delivered, upon delivery;
- (b) if sending by mail, upon posting;
- (c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number,

but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.

21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 21 April 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

Signed by the said D. ELEFTHERIOU

In the presence of: N. SYRIANOS, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area	Licensed Hectares
Zone 53	
365071E 6441648N 133°34'09" -32°09'12"	10
365439E 6441983N 133°34'23" -32°09'01"	
365575E 6441840N 133°34'28" -32°09'06"	
365210E 6441498N 133°34'14" -32°09'17"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

- (a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.
- (2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.
- (3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.
- (4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.
- (5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.
- or
- (b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.
- (2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).
- (4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1—Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Native Oysters (*Ostrea angasi*)

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2—Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

*Racks**Longlines*

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

*Item 3—Stocking Rates**Oysters*

Size (mm)	Number per Hectare
3	2 500 000
10	1 600 000
20	1 100 000
30	750 000
40	500 000
50	350 000
60	200 000
70	150 000
80	100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

Environmental Monitoring Program 10 at \$20 each	200.00	\$
SASQAP (Classified Area) 10 at \$37 each	370.00	
Base Licence Fee	328.00	
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy	92.60	
Total Annual Licence Fee	990.60	

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

SCHEDULE 4

Returns

The licensee must submit the following information to the Minister, c/o Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term of this licence:

- Name of licensee.
- Address of licensee.
- Species of fish farmed and held on the site.
- Location of aquaculture operation.
- Period covered by return.
- Number of life stage of each species of fish held.
- Number, weight and value of each species of fish held.
- Details of any disease detected in any fish kept.
- Source (whether interstate or intrastate) of any stock acquired and date of acquisition (if relevant, include name of authority that provided certification that stock was free from disease).
- If any fish were brought into the state, the number of fish and the life stage of the fish.
- If fish were brought into the state, the purpose for which they were brought in.
- Method of disposal of water and packaging use for transporting the fish.
- If any disease or symptom of disease occurred in the acquired fish.
- Method of disposal of diseased or dead fish and the number disposed of.
- Signature, date and telephone number.
- Use of any chemicals for fish husbandry—type of chemical and quantity used, purpose and date of use.

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00104
(PREVIOUS LICENCE NO. F780)

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Trevor R. Bishop
105 Princes Highway
Murray Bridge, S.A. 5253,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 January 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. *Licence*

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and
- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. *Marked-off Areas*

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. *Permitted Species*

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. *Permitted Use*

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. *Permitted Methods*

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. *Marking and Maintaining the Site*

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;

- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. *Site Inspection and Supervision*

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. *Fees and Returns*

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. *Compliance With Relevant Laws*

- 9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices, orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;
- 9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:
 - 9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and
 - 9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. *Public Risk Liability*

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. *Release*

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. *Public Risk Insurance*

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint

names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. *Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme*

The licensee must either:

- 13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or
- 13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. *No Assignment*

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. *Default by Licensee and Termination*

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

- 15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or
- 15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or
- 15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or
- 15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:
 - 15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;
 - 15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;
 - 15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;
 - 15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or
 - 15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or

15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:

- 15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or
- 15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. *Interpretation*

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

- 16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;
- 16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;
- 16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;
- 16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;
- 16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;
- 16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;
- 16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and
- 16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. *Delegation*

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. *Severance*

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. *Modification*

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. *Waiver*

- 20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.
- 20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.

20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. Notices

21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:

21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);

21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;

21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:

(a) if delivered, upon delivery;

(b) if sending by mail, upon posting;

(c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number,

but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.

21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

22. SASQAP

22.1 The Licensee:

22.1.1 must submit to the Manager, South Australian Shellfish Quality Assurance Program ('SASQAP') for testing such sample as the manager, SASQAP requires of the fish farmed at the Site and specified in Item 1.1 of Schedule 2;

22.1.2 must comply with all reasonable requirements of the Manager, SASQAP in relation to such testing; and

22.1.3 must obtain the written consent of the Manager, SASQAP, prior to making any of the fish farmed at the Site and specified in Item 1.1 of Schedule 2, available for human consumption.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 16 April 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

Signed by the said T. BISHOP

In the presence of: H. BISHOP, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area	Licensed Hectares
Zone 53	
756173E 6136744N 137°48'10" -34°52'45"	10
756006E 6136276N 137°48'04" -34°53'00"	
755814E 6136335N 137°47'56" -34°52'59"	
755982E 6136806N 137°48'02" -34°52'43"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

(a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.

(2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.

(3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.

(4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.

(5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.

(6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

or

(b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.

(2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.

(3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).

(4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1 ~~3/4~~ Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 1.1—Fish subject to SASQAP testing

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2 ~~3/4~~ Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

Longlines

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

Item 3 ~~3/4~~ Stocking Rates

Oysters

Size (mm)	Number per Hectare
3	2 500 000
10	1 600 000
20	1 100 000
30	750 000
40	500 000
50	350 000
60	200 000
70	150 000
80	100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

	\$
Environmental Monitoring Program 10 at \$20 each	
SASQAP (Non-Classified Area) 10 at \$134 each	1 340.00
Base Licence Fee	328.00
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy	92.60
Total Annual Licence Fee	1 960.60

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

SCHEDULE 4

Returns

The licensee must submit the following information to the Minister, c/o Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term of this licence:

1. Name of licensee.
2. Address of licensee.
3. Species of fish farmed and held on the site.
4. Location of aquaculture operation.
5. Period covered by return.
6. Number of life stage of each species of fish held.
7. Number, weight and value of each species of fish held.
8. Details of any disease detected in any fish kept.
9. Source (whether interstate or intrastate) of any stock acquired and date of acquisition (if relevant, include name of authority that provided certification that stock was free from disease).
10. If any fish were brought into the state, the number of fish and the life stage of the fish.
11. If fish were brought into the state, the purpose for which they were brought in.
12. Method of disposal of water and packaging use for transporting the fish.
13. If any disease or symptom of disease occurred in the acquired fish.
14. Method of disposal of diseased or dead fish and the number disposed of.
15. Signature, date and telephone number.
16. Use of any chemicals for fish husbandry—type of chemical and quantity used, purpose and date of use.

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00105
(PREVIOUS LICENCE NO. F781)

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Roger C. Vince
Pt Vincent Road
Stansbury, S.A. 5582,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 January 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. Licence

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and
- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. Marked-off Areas

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. Permitted Species

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. Permitted Use

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. Permitted Methods

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. Marking and Maintaining the Site

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;
- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. Site Inspection and Supervision

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. Fees and Returns

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. Compliance With Relevant Laws

- 9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices,

orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;

9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:

9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and

9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. Public Risk Liability

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. Release

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. Public Risk Insurance

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme

The licensee must either:

13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or

13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. No Assignment

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. Default by Licensee and Termination

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or

15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or

15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or

15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:

15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;

15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;

15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;

15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or

15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or

15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:

15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or

15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. Interpretation

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;

16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;

16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;

16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;

16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;

16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;

16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and

16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. Delegation

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. Severance

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. Modification

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. Waiver

20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.

20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.

20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. Notices

21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:

21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);

21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;

21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:

(a) if delivered, upon delivery;

(b) if sending by mail, upon posting;

(c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number,

but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.

21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

22. SASQAP

22.1 The Licensee:

22.1.1 must submit to the Manager, South Australian Shellfish Quality Assurance Program ('SASQAP') for testing such sample as the manager, SASQAP requires of the fish farmed at the Site and specified in Item 1.1 of Schedule 2;

22.1.2 must comply with all reasonable requirements of the Manager, SASQAP in relation to such testing; and

22.1.3 must obtain the written consent of the Manager, SASQAP, prior to making any of the fish farmed at the Site and specified in Item 1.1 of Schedule 2, available for human consumption.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 16 April 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

Signed by the said R. C. VINCE

In the presence of: R. L. STEWART, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area				Licensed Hectares
Zone 53				
755741E	6135998N	137°47'53"	-34°53'10"	10
755941E	6135972N	137°48'01"	-34°53'10"	
755858E	6135484N	137°47'59"	-34°53'26"	
755657E	6135508N	137°47'51"	-34°53'26"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

(a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.

(2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.

(3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.

(4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.

(5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.

(6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

or

(b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.

(2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.

(3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).

(4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1—Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 1.1—Fish subject to SASQAP testing

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2—Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

Longlines

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

Item 3—Stocking Rates

Oysters

Size (mm)	Number per Hectare
3	2 500 000
10	1 600 000
20	1 100 000
30	750 000
40	500 000
50	350 000
60	200 000
70	150 000
80	100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

	\$
Environmental Monitoring Program 10 at \$20 each	
SASQAP (Non-Classified Area) 10 at \$134 each	1 340.00
Base Licence Fee	328.00
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy	92.60
Total Annual Licence Fee	1 960.60

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

SCHEDULE 4

Returns

The licensee must submit the following information to the Minister, c/o Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term of this licence:

1. Name of licensee.
2. Address of licensee.
3. Species of fish farmed and held on the site.
4. Location of aquaculture operation.
5. Period covered by return.
6. Number of life stage of each species of fish held.
7. Number, weight and value of each species of fish held.
8. Details of any disease detected in any fish kept.

9. Source (whether interstate or intrastate) of any stock acquired and date of acquisition (if relevant, include name of authority that provided certification that stock was free from disease).
10. If any fish were brought into the state, the number of fish and the life stage of the fish.
11. If fish were brought into the state, the purpose for which they were brought in.
12. Method of disposal of water and packaging use for transporting the fish.
13. If any disease or symptom of disease occurred in the acquired fish.
14. Method of disposal of diseased or dead fish and the number disposed of.
15. Signature, date and telephone number.
16. Use of any chemicals for fish husbandry—type of chemical and quantity used, purpose and date of use.

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00166

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Trevor Bishop
105 Princes Highway
Murray Bridge, S.A. 5253,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 January 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. *Licence*

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and
- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. *Marked-off Areas*

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. *Permitted Species*

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. *Permitted Use*

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. Permitted Methods

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. Marking and Maintaining the Site

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;
- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. Site Inspection and Supervision

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. Fees and Returns

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. Compliance With Relevant Laws

- 9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices, orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;
- 9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:
 - 9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and
 - 9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. Public Risk Liability

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. Release

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. Public Risk Insurance

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme

The licensee must either:

- 13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or
- 13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. No Assignment

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. Default by Licensee and Termination

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

- 15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or
- 15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or
- 15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or

- 15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:
- 15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;
- 15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;
- 15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;
- 15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or
- 15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or
- 15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:
- 15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or
- 15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. Interpretation

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

- 16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;
- 16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;
- 16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;
- 16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;
- 16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;
- 16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;
- 16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and
- 16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. Delegation

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. Severance

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. Modification

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. Waiver

- 20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.
- 20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.
- 20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. Notices

- 21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:
- 21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);
- 21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;
- 21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:
- (a) if delivered, upon delivery;
- (b) if sending by mail, upon posting;
- (c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number, but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.
- 21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

22. SASQAP

- 22.1 The Licensee:
- 22.1.1 must submit to the Manager, South Australian Shellfish Quality Assurance Program ('SASQAP') for testing such sample as the manager, SASQAP requires of the fish farmed at the Site and specified in Item 1.1 of Schedule 2;
- 22.1.2 must comply with all reasonable requirements of the Manager, SASQAP in relation to such testing; and
- 22.1.3 must obtain the written consent of the Manager, SASQAP, prior to making any of the fish farmed at the Site and specified in Item 1.1 of Schedule 2, available for human consumption.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 16 April 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

Signed by the said T. BISHOP

In the presence of: H. BISHOP, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area	Licensed Hectares
Zone 53	
759242E 6134610N 137°50'13" -34°53'51"	2.5
759157E 6134532N 137°50'10" -34°53'54"	
758951E 6134619N 137°50'01" -34°53'51"	
759043E 6134694N 137°50'05" -34°53'49"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

- (a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.
- (2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.
- (3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.
- (4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.
- (5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.
- or
- (b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.
- (2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).
- (4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1—Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 1.1—Fish subject to SASQAP testing

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2—Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

Longlines

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

Item 3—Stocking Rates

Oysters

Size (mm)	Number per Hectare
3	2 500 000
10	1 600 000
20	1 100 000
30	750 000
40	500 000
50	350 000
60	200 000
70	150 000
80	100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

	\$
Environmental Monitoring Program 2.50 at \$20 each ..	50.00
Base Licence Fee	328.00
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy	92.60
Total Annual Licence Fee.....	470.60

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

SCHEDULE 4

Returns

The licensee must submit the following information to the Minister, c/o Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term of this licence:

- Name of licensee.
- Address of licensee.
- Species of fish farmed and held on the site.
- Location of aquaculture operation.
- Period covered by return.
- Number of life stage of each species of fish held.
- Number, weight and value of each species of fish held.
- Details of any disease detected in any fish kept.
- Source (whether interstate or intrastate) of any stock acquired and date of acquisition (if relevant, include name of authority that provided certification that stock was free from disease).
- If any fish were brought into the state, the number of fish and the life stage of the fish.
- If fish were brought into the state, the purpose for which they were brought in.
- Method of disposal of water and packaging use for transporting the fish.
- If any disease or symptom of disease occurred in the acquired fish.
- Method of disposal of diseased or dead fish and the number disposed of.
- Signature, date and telephone number.
- Use of any chemicals for fish husbandry—type of chemical and quantity used, purpose and date of use.

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00167

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Roger C. Vince
Pt Vincent Road
Stansbury, S.A. 5582,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 January 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. *Licence*

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and
- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. *Marked-off Areas*

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. *Permitted Species*

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. *Permitted Use*

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. *Permitted Methods*

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. *Marking and Maintaining the Site*

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;

- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. *Site Inspection and Supervision*

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. *Fees and Returns*

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. *Compliance With Relevant Laws*

- 9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices, orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;
- 9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:
 - 9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and
 - 9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. *Public Risk Liability*

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. *Release*

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. Public Risk Insurance

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme

The licensee must either:

- 13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or
- 13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. No Assignment

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. Default by Licensee and Termination

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

- 15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or
- 15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or
- 15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or
- 15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:
 - 15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;
 - 15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;
 - 15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;
 - 15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or
 - 15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or

15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:

- 15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or
- 15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. Interpretation

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

- 16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;
- 16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;
- 16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;
- 16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;
- 16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;
- 16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;
- 16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and
- 16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. Delegation

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. Severance

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. Modification

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. Waiver

- 20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.
- 20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.
- 20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. Notices

- 21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:
- 21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);
- 21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;
- 21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:
- (a) if delivered, upon delivery;
- (b) if sending by mail, upon posting;
- (c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number,
- but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.
- 21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

22. SASQAP

- 22.1 The Licensee:
- 22.1.1 must submit to the Manager, South Australian Shellfish Quality Assurance Program ('SASQAP') for testing such sample as the manager, SASQAP requires of the fish farmed at the Site and specified in Item 1.1 of Schedule 2;
- 22.1.2 must comply with all reasonable requirements of the Manager, SASQAP in relation to such testing; and
- 22.1.3 must obtain the written consent of the Manager, SASQAP, prior to making any of the fish farmed at the Site and specified in Item 1.1 of Schedule 2, available for human consumption.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 16 April 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

Signed by the said R. C. VINCE

In the presence of: R. L. STEWART, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area	Licensed Hectares
Zone 53	
759157E 6134532N 137°50'10" -34°53'54"	2.5
759074E 6134455N 137°50'06" -34°53'57"	
758863E 6134548N 137°49'58" -34°53'54"	
758951E 6134619N 137°50'01" -34°53'51"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

- (a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.
- (2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.
- (3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.
- (4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.
- (5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.
- or
- (b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.
- (2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).
- (4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1 ~~3/4~~ Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 1.1—Fish subject to SASQAP testing

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2 ~~3/4~~ Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

Longlines

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

Item 3 ~~3/4~~ Stocking Rates

Oysters

Size (mm)	Number per Hectare
3	2 500 000
10	1 600 000
20	1 100 000
30	750 000
40	500 000
50	350 000
60	200 000
70	150 000
80	100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

	\$
Environmental Monitoring Program 2.50 at \$20 each..	50.00
Base Licence Fee.....	328.00
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy.....	92.60
Total Annual Licence Fee	470.60

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

SCHEDULE 4

Returns

The licensee must submit the following information to the Minister, c/o Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term of this licence:

1. Name of licensee.
2. Address of licensee.
3. Species of fish farmed and held on the site.
4. Location of aquaculture operation.
5. Period covered by return.
6. Number of life stage of each species of fish held.
7. Number, weight and value of each species of fish held.
8. Details of any disease detected in any fish kept.
9. Source (whether interstate or intrastate) of any stock acquired and date of acquisition (if relevant, include name of authority that provided certification that stock was free from disease).
10. If any fish were brought into the state, the number of fish and the life stage of the fish.
11. If fish were brought into the state, the purpose for which they were brought in.
12. Method of disposal of water and packaging use for transporting the fish.
13. If any disease or symptom of disease occurred in the acquired fish.
14. Method of disposal of diseased or dead fish and the number disposed of.
15. Signature, date and telephone number.
16. Use of any chemicals for fish husbandry—type of chemical and quantity used, purpose and date of use.

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00177
(PREVIOUS LICENCE NO. F836)

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Whillas, M. and A.
P.O. Box 2296
Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 April 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. Licence

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and
- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. Marked-off Areas

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. Permitted Species

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. Permitted Use

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. Permitted Methods

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. Marking and Maintaining the Site

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;
- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. Site Inspection and Supervision

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. Fees and Returns

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. Compliance With Relevant Laws

- 9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices, orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;
- 9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:
- 9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and
- 9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. Public Risk Liability

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. Release

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. Public Risk Insurance

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme

The licensee must either:

- 13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or
- 13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. No Assignment

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. Default by Licensee and Termination

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

- 15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or
- 15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or
- 15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or
- 15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:
- 15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;
- 15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;
- 15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;
- 15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or
- 15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or
- 15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:
- 15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or
- 15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. Interpretation

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

- 16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;
- 16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;
- 16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;
- 16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;
- 16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;
- 16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;

16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and

16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. Delegation

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. Severance

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. Modification

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. Waiver

20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.

20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.

20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. Notices

21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:

21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);

21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;

21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:

(a) if delivered, upon delivery;

(b) if sending by mail, upon posting;

(c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number,

but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.

21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 21 April 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

Signed by the said M. WHILLAS

In the presence of: D. WHILLAS, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area				Licensed Hectares
Zone 53				
530412E	6177235N	135°19'53"	-34°32'45"	2
530512E	6177257N	135°19'57"	-34°32'44"	
530512E	6177457N	135°19'57"	-34°32'38"	
530412E	6177435N	135°19'53"	-34°32'39"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

- (a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.
- (2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.
- (3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.
- (4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.
- (5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

or

- (b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.
- (2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).
- (4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1 ~~3~~ Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2 ~~3~~ Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

*BST Longlines
Racks*

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

*Item 3 ~~3~~ Stocking Rates**Oysters*

Size (mm)	Number per Hectare
3	2 500 000
10	1 600 000
20	1 100 000
30	750 000
40	500 000
50	350 000
60	200 000
70	150 000
80	100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

	\$
Environmental Monitoring Program 2 at \$20 each.....	40.00
SASQAP (Classified Area) 2 at \$37 each.....	74.00
Base Licence Fee.....	82.00
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy.....	23.15
Total Annual Licence Fee.....	219.15

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

SCHEDULE 4

Returns

The licensee must submit the following information to the Minister, c/o Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term of this licence:

1. Name of licensee.
2. Address of licensee.
3. Species of fish farmed and held on the site.
4. Location of aquaculture operation.
5. Period covered by return.
6. Number of life stage of each species of fish held.
7. Number, weight and value of each species of fish held.
8. Details of any disease detected in any fish kept.
9. Source (whether interstate or intrastate) of any stock acquired and date of acquisition (if relevant, include name of authority that provided certification that stock was free from disease).
10. If any fish were brought into the state, the number of fish and the life stage of the fish.
11. If fish were brought into the state, the purpose for which they were brought in.
12. Method of disposal of water and packaging use for transporting the fish.
13. If any disease or symptom of disease occurred in the acquired fish.
14. Method of disposal of diseased or dead fish and the number disposed of.
15. Signature, date and telephone number.
16. Use of any chemicals for fish husbandry—type of chemical and quantity used, purpose and date of use.

FISHERIES ACT 1982

MARINE MOLLUSC FARMING LICENCE FM00218

Licence to Farm Fish under section 53 of the Fisheries Act 1982

WHEREAS the Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Fisheries Act 1982 ('the Act'), issued a permit to the undermentioned licensee to release the fish specified in Item 1 of Schedule 2 of this licence ('the permitted species') and, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, the Director of Fisheries has also issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing structures necessary for the licensed activity at the undermentioned site, the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development ('the Minister') hereby grants to:

Seidl, G. and A.
59 Bergmann Drive
Ceduna, S.A. 5690,

a non-exclusive licence to occupy and use the waters specified in Item 1 of Schedule 1 of this licence ('the site') for the purpose of farming and taking the permitted species ('the permitted use') for the period commencing on 1 January 1999 and ending, subject to any earlier termination under this licence, on 30 June 1999 ('the term') subject to the following terms and conditions:

CONDITIONS OF THIS LICENCE

1. *Licence*

The parties acknowledge and agree that:

- 1.1 the rights, powers and privileges granted to or vested in the licensee under this licence are contractual only and shall not create or vest in the licensee any estate, interest or right of a proprietary nature in the site; and
- 1.2 that, subject to section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, this licence does not entitle the licensee to exclusive rights of entry to and occupation of the site and that the rights granted by this licence are exercisable by the licensee in common with any other occupiers of the site from time to time.

2. *Marked-off Areas*

For the purposes of section 53A of the Fisheries Act 1982, the marked-off areas within the site is that area or those areas marked-off or indicated in the manner set out in Item 2 of Schedule 1 of this licence.

3. *Permitted Species*

The licensee:

- 3.1 must not farm or introduce any species at the site other than the permitted species; and
- 3.2 must not take any wild fish from the site except for recreational purposes.

4. *Permitted Use*

The licensee must not use the site for any purpose other than the permitted use.

5. *Permitted Methods*

The licensee:

- 5.1 must not stock the permitted species at a rate greater than that specified in Schedule 2 of this licence;
- 5.2 must not use the anti-fouling chemical tributyltin (TBT) on any equipment used at the site;
- 5.3 must not use any chemical or drug for either therapeutic or prophylactic purpose except with the prior approval of the Minister;
- 5.4 must apply the permitted farming methods set out in Item 2 of Schedule 2 of this licence.

6. *Marking and Maintaining the Site*

The licensee:

- 6.1 must ensure that the site is maintained in a good, tidy and safe condition to the satisfaction of the Minister;

- 6.2 must remove and lawfully dispose of any waste or debris on the site as soon as is reasonably practicable and in particular must comply with any guidelines issued from time to time by the Minister in relation to the removal from the site of any unhealthy or dead fish;
- 6.3 must maintain all buoys, crosses, and markers on the site in good condition and in accordance with the colours specified in Schedule 1 of this licence; and
- 6.4 must mark the site boundary in accordance with the specifications in Schedule 1 of this licence.

7. *Site Inspection and Supervision*

The licensee:

- 7.1 must at all times permit the Minister, his employees, agents or contractors or any employees, agents or contractors of the Crown to enter the site for the purposes of inspecting the site, the sea floor and the flora and fauna on or in the vicinity of the site; and
- 7.2 must comply with all reasonable directions of any such person authorised by the Director of Fisheries to inspect the conduct of the licensee's activities at the site.

8. *Fees and Returns*

The licensee:

- 8.1 must pay to the Minister the licence fee in accordance with Item 1 of Schedule 3 of this licence;
- 8.2 must on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term, submit to the Minister a return supplying all of the information described in Schedule 4 of this licence.

9. *Compliance With Relevant Laws*

- 9.1 the licensee must at all times comply with all laws, by-laws or regulations in force which relate to the site or the activities conducted in the site and with all notices, orders or requirements lawfully given or made by any authority or authorities in respect of the site;
- 9.2 in particular, without derogating from the general requirement under condition 9 of this licence:
 - 9.2.1 the licensee must not do or permit to be done in upon or about the site anything which in the opinion of the Minister would cause or contribute to the degradation or pollution of any coastal land or the surrounding marine environment; and
 - 9.2.2 in the event that the Minister is satisfied, on reasonable grounds, that the fish taken from the waters are not fit for human consumption or that consumption of fish taken from the waters could present a danger to the health of the consumer, the licensee must, in accordance with a written notice from the Minister, cease or suspend the conduct of the permitted use or else conduct the permitted use as directed within the notice.

10. *Public Risk Liability*

The licensee must at all times indemnify the Minister, his officers, employees, contractors and agents from and against all claims, demands, actions, judgments, proceedings, damages, losses, costs, charges and expenses in respect of any loss of life, personal injury and/or damage to property caused or suffered in any manner in or about the site.

11. *Release*

The licensee must use and keep the site at the risk in all things of the licensee and the licensee must release to the full extent permitted by law the Minister, his agents, contractors and servants in the absence of any wilful act, omission, default or neglect on their part from all claims and demands of every kind resulting from any accident damage or injury to persons or property occurring at the site, including loss or damage to the licensee's fixtures or personal property of the licensee.

12. *Public Risk Insurance*

The licensee shall at its own cost and expense during the term effect and keep in full force and effect in respect of the site and the permitted use a policy of public risk insurance in the joint names of the licensee and the Minister in which the limits of

public risk shall not be less than the amount specified in Item 2 of Schedule 3 of this licence, or such further amount as the Minister may from time to time reasonably require, as the amount which may be paid out in respect of any one single claim and a policy of insurance or copy thereof or a certificate of insurance shall be produced by the licensee to the Minister on request in writing being made by the Minister for its production.

13. *Guarantee or Indemnity Scheme*

The licensee must either:

- 13.1 provide a guarantee from its bankers; or
- 13.2 contribute to an indemnity scheme established for the aquaculture and fisheries industry and approved by the Minister,

to and in favour of and for the benefit of the Minister by way of security for the due and punctual performance by the licensee of the terms and conditions of this licence and in particular the obligations of the licensee to rehabilitate the site immediately prior to the expiration or sooner determination of the term of this licence. Such guarantee or indemnity scheme must have effect from the date of commencement of the term.

14. *No Assignment*

The licensee acknowledges that this licence is personal and it must not assign or sublet or deal in any other way with any interest in this licence.

15. *Default by Licensee and Termination*

The Minister may terminate this licence immediately by notice in writing served on the licensee if:

- 15.1 the licensee commits or permits any breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence, and following the giving by the Minister of written notice of such breach or default, the licensee either fails to rectify such breach or default within one calendar month of the date of such notice (or earlier if the circumstances require) or fails to make diligent progress towards rectifying any such breach which is incapable of rectification within the time so limited; or
- 15.2 the licensee commits or permits any further breach or default of the obligations imposed on the licensee by this licence for which the Minister has previously given notice in writing of such breach or default pursuant to paragraph 1 of condition 15.1 notwithstanding rectification of the previous breach or default; or
- 15.3 the licence fee referred to in condition 8 is unpaid for a period of 14 days after notice has been given to the licensee that it is outstanding; or
- 15.4 if the licensee is a body corporate, any of the following occur:
 - 15.4.1 the licensee is unable to pay its debts as and when they fall due or is otherwise insolvent;
 - 15.4.2 an order is made for the winding up or liquidation of the licensee;
 - 15.4.3 the licensee enters into a scheme of arrangement, compromise, moratorium or other form of composition with its creditors or any class of its creditors;
 - 15.4.4 a receiver, a manager or a receiver and manager, a company administrator or other insolvency administrator is appointed to the licensee; or
 - 15.4.5 a mortgagee, chargee or other encumbrancee is appointed over or takes possession of or appoints an agent to take possession of all or any of the licensee's assets; or
- 15.5 if the licensee is an individual, the licensee:
 - 15.5.1 becomes bankrupt or assigns its estate or enters into a deed of arrangement or other form of composition for the benefit of the licensee's creditors; or

15.5.2 is convicted of an indictable offence.

Termination of this licence by the Minister shall be without prejudice to any rights, remedies or actions that the Minister may have against the licensee in respect of any antecedent breach by the licensee of the terms and conditions contained in this licence.

16. Interpretation

Subject to any inconsistency of subject or context, the following rules of construction shall be used in the interpretation of this licence:

- 16.1 any word importing the plural includes the singular and *vice versa*;
- 16.2 any wording importing a gender shall include all other genders;
- 16.3 a reference to a body corporate shall include a natural person and *vice versa*;
- 16.4 a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure is a reference to a recital, party, clause, Schedule or Annexure of this licence;
- 16.5 the captions, headings, section numbers and clause numbers appearing in this licence are inserted only as a matter of convenience and in no way affect the construction of this licence;
- 16.6 a reference to a statute shall include all statutes amending, consolidating or replacing the statutes referred to;
- 16.7 where two or more persons are named as licensees, this licence shall bind the licensees jointly and each of them severally; and
- 16.8 time is of the essence in respect of any obligation relating to time in this licence.

17. Delegation

Any consent, notice, any consultation or any other thing which is pursuant to the terms of this licence either required to be given, done or performed or which may be given, done or performed by the Minister may for the purposes of this licence be properly given, done or performed by any duly authorised agent or employee of the Minister.

18. Severance

If any term or condition of this licence should be for any reason unlawful, void, invalid or unenforceable then the offending term or condition shall be severed from this licence without affecting the validity or enforceability of the remainder of this licence.

19. Modification

No variation of or addition to any provision of this licence shall be binding upon the Minister and the licensee unless such variation or addition is made in writing, signed by both the Minister and the licensee and expressed to be either supplemental to or in substitution for the whole or a part of this licence.

20. Waiver

- 20.1 A waiver of any provision of this licence by the Minister must both be in writing and be signed by the Minister or by persons duly authorised to execute such a document on the Minister's part.
- 20.2 No waiver by the Minister of a breach of a term or condition contained in this licence shall operate as a waiver of any breach of the same or any other term or condition contained in this licence.
- 20.3 No forbearance, delay or indulgence by the Minister in enforcing the provisions of this licence shall prejudice or restrict the rights of the Minister.

21. Notices

- 21.1 Notices may be served by delivering the same personally, by mail or facsimile transmission and shall be:
 - 21.1.1 in writing addressed to the Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 (in the case of the Minister) and to the address of the licensee set out above (in the case of the licensee);
 - 21.1.2 signed by or on behalf of the sender or by a person duly authorised in that regard by the sender;
 - 21.1.3 deemed to be duly served or made in the following circumstances:
 - (a) if delivered, upon delivery;
 - (b) if sending by mail, upon posting;
 - (c) if sent by facsimile transmission, upon the sender's facsimile producing a transmission report that the facsimile was satisfactorily sent in its entirety to the addressee's facsimile number,
 but if delivery is not made before 5 p.m. on any day it shall be deemed to be received at 9 a.m. on the next day in that place.
- 21.2 The Minister and the licensee may each vary their address or facsimile number at any time by written notice.

22. SASQAP

- 22.1 The Licensee:
 - 22.1.1 must submit to the Manager, South Australian Shellfish Quality Assurance Program ('SASQAP') for testing such sample as the manager, SASQAP requires of the fish farmed at the Site and specified in Item 1.1 of Schedule 2;
 - 22.1.2 must comply with all reasonable requirements of the Manager, SASQAP in relation to such testing; and
 - 22.1.3 must obtain the written consent of the Manager, SASQAP, prior to making any of the fish farmed at the Site and specified in Item 1.1 of Schedule 2, available for human consumption.

Granted on behalf of the Minister by Director of Fisheries, delegate of the Minister, on 2 February 1999.

G. MORGAN, Director of Fisheries

The licensee hereby acknowledges and agrees to the terms and conditions of this licence.

Signed by the said G. B. SEIDL

In the presence of: D. DUREGON, Witness

SCHEDULE 1

Item 1—The Site

Area applicable to this licence:

Licensed Area	Licensed Hectares
Zone 53	
425646E 6399396N 134°12'29" -32°32'24"	10
425901E 6399718N 134°12'39" -32°32'14"	
425698E 6399832N 134°12'31" -32°32'10"	
425426E 6399519N 134°12'20" -32°32'20"	

All structures, equipment, buoys and flotations (except for that required by the Department for Transport, Urban Planning and the Arts) must be black, dark grey, dark blue, dark brown, or dark green coloured materials.

The boundary of the site to be marked either with:

- (a) (1) At the corners with posts extending 900 mm above mean high water springs. Such posts to be marked with a St Andrews cross, each cross arm measuring 900 mm from tip to tip, minimum width 75 mm.
- (2) Posts to be not less than 125 mm in diameter.
- (3) Posts and crosses to be painted yellow.
- (4) The ends of each cross to be marked with a 200 mm strip of yellow retro-reflective tape.
- (5) Between the corner posts at intervals not exceeding 50 m, buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (6) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.
- or
- (b) (1) At each corner, yellow spar buoys with a St Andrews cross as a top mark placed at least 900 mm above the buoy, cross arms 900 mm long x 75 mm wide.
- (2) At distances not exceeding 50 m between the corner spar buoys, yellow spherical buoys not less than 300 mm in diameter.
- (3) The buoys and topmarks must all be coloured yellow and marked with a yellow retro-reflective as in (a) (4).
- (4) All buoys, posts, crosses and markers must be maintained in good condition.

When the site is in navigable water and possible danger to navigation, lights must be placed on the top of each St Andrews cross that is located at each corner of the site and these lights must be yellow in colour and flashing once every 4 seconds and visible over an arc of 360 degrees for a distance of at least one mile.

Item 2—Marked-Off Areas

[Co-ordinates of developed areas within the site to be provided by the licensee.]

White buoys of at least 12 inches in diameter must be placed around the whole of the perimeter of the developed areas within the site at a distance of no less than 50 m from one another.

SCHEDULE 2

Item 1—Permitted Species

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 50 (2) of the Act, issued a permit for the release of the fish specified in this Schedule.

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 1.1—Fish subject to SASQAP testing

Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)

Item 2—Permitted Farming Methods

The Director of Fisheries has, pursuant to section 48G (2) of the Act, issued a permit to disturb the seabed for the purpose of installing the structures specified in this Schedule.

Racks

Longlines

Each unit must not exceed 100 m in length and 2 m in width, and each unit must be at least 6 m from any other unit.

Item 3—Stocking Rates

Oysters

Size (mm)	Number per Hectare
3	2 500 000
10	1 600 000
20	1 100 000
30	750 000
40	500 000
50	350 000
60	200 000
70	150 000
80	100 000

SCHEDULE 3

Item 1—Fees

Fees applicable for period 1 January 1999 to 30 June 1999.

Environmental Monitoring Program 10 at \$20 each	\$ 200.00
Base Licence Fee	164.00
Fisheries Research and Development Corporation Levy	46.30
Total Annual Licence Fee.....	410.30

Item 2—Public Risk Insurance

Five million dollars (\$5 000 000).

SCHEDULE 4

Returns

The licensee must submit the following information to the Minister, c/o Director of Fisheries, PIRSA, 16th Floor, 25 Grenfell Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 on or before 31 January and 31 July during the term of this licence:

1. Name of licensee.
2. Address of licensee.
3. Species of fish farmed and held on the site.
4. Location of aquaculture operation.
5. Period covered by return.
6. Number of life stage of each species of fish held.
7. Number, weight and value of each species of fish held.
8. Details of any disease detected in any fish kept.
9. Source (whether interstate or intrastate) of any stock acquired and date of acquisition (if relevant, include name of authority that provided certification that stock was free from disease).
10. If any fish were brought into the state, the number of fish and the life stage of the fish.
11. If fish were brought into the state, the purpose for which they were brought in.
12. Method of disposal of water and packaging use for transporting the fish.
13. If any disease or symptom of disease occurred in the acquired fish.
14. Method of disposal of diseased or dead fish and the number disposed of.
15. Signature, date and telephone number.
16. Use of any chemicals for fish husbandry—type of chemical and quantity used, purpose and date of use.

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Brendan Sheehy, 25 Highview Drive, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Stafanie* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M274.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M274.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to but not including** the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS**.

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	to Location		
<i>Base Lines</i>						
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S	138°17.57'E	
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S	138°17.33'E	
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S	138°07.95'E	Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S	135°37.40'E	
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S	133°17.07'E	Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S	133°15.03'E	West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S	132°59.32'E	Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S	132°28.27'E	Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S	134°45.05'E	
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S	134°46.50'E	
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S	134°49.67'E	
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S	138°57.40'E	
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S	139°40.40'E	
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S	140°00.80'E	
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S	140°00.63'E	
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>						
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S	135°12.41'E	
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S	135°19.65'E	

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Tony Lukin, P.O. Box 603, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Karie* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M273.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M273.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to** but not including the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS.**

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1

Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	Location
<i>Base Lines</i>				
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S 138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S 138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S 138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S 138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S 135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S 135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S 133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S 133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S 133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S 133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S 133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S 132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S 132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S 132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S 134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S 134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S 134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S 138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S 139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S 140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S 140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>				
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S 135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S 135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Stan Lukin, 62 Lincoln Highway, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Aislinn* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M255.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M255.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to but not including** the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS**.

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	to Location		
<i>Base Lines</i>						
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S	138°17.57'E	
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S	138°17.33'E	
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S	138°07.95'E	Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S	135°37.40'E	
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S	133°17.07'E	Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S	133°15.03'E	West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S	132°59.32'E	Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S	132°28.27'E	Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S	134°45.05'E	
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S	134°46.50'E	
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S	134°49.67'E	
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S	138°57.40'E	
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S	139°40.40'E	
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S	140°00.80'E	
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S	140°00.63'E	
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>						
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S	135°12.41'E	
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S	135°19.65'E	

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, E. F. Hendry Pty Ltd, P.O. Box 1, Warooka, S.A. 5577, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Para Star* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M210.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M210.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) **Unloading to a shore based processing plant:**

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to** but not including the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS.**

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1

Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	Location
<i>Base Lines</i>				
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S 138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S 138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S 138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S 138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S 135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S 135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S 133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S 133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S 133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S 133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S 133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S 132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S 132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S 132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S 134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S 134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S 134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S 138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S 139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S 140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S 140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>				
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S 135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S 135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Mary Perich, P.O. Box 1240, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or her nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Dageraad* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M172.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M172.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds her quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of her catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to but not including** the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS**.

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in her possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied her; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, and when a Fisheries Officer requests her to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	to Location	
<i>Base Lines</i>					
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S	138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S	138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S	138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S	135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S	133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S	133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S	132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S	132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S	134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S	134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S	134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S	138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S	139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S	140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S	140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>					
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S	135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S	135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Gary Feuerherdt, P.O. Box 712, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Odyssey S* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M153.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M153.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to** but not including the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS.**

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1

Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	Location
<i>Base Lines</i>				
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S 138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S 138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S 138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S 138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S 135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S 135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S 133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S 133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S 133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S 133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S 133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S 132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S 132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S 132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S 134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S 134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S 134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S 138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S 139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S 140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S 140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>				
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S 135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S 135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Vic Valcic, 6 The Mews, Lincoln Cove, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Revina 2* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M488.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M488.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to but not including** the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS**.

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	to Location	
<i>Base Lines</i>					
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S	138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S	138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S	138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S	135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S	133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S	133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S	132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S	132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S	134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S	134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S	134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S	138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S	139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S	140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S	140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>					
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S	135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S	135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Joe (junior) Puglisi, P.O. Box 1607, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Sardinops* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M429.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M429.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) **Unloading to a shore based processing plant:**

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to** but not including the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS.**

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1

Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	Location
<i>Base Lines</i>				
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S 138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S 138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S 138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S 138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S 135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S 135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S 133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S 133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S 133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S 133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S 133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S 132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S 132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S 132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S 134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S 134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S 134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S 138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S 139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S 140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S 140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>				
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S 135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S 135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Branko Sarunic, P.O. Box 993, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606 or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Nazare* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M354.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M354.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to but not including** the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS**.

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	to Location		
<i>Base Lines</i>						
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S	138°17.57'E	
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S	138°17.33'E	
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S	138°07.95'E	Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S	135°37.40'E	
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S	133°17.07'E	Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S	133°15.03'E	West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S	132°59.32'E	Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S	132°28.27'E	Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S	134°45.05'E	
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S	134°46.50'E	
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S	134°49.67'E	
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S	138°57.40'E	
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S	139°40.40'E	
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S	140°00.80'E	
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S	140°00.63'E	
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>						
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S	135°12.41'E	
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S	135°19.65'E	

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Mark Forster, P.O. Box 154, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Pinta 3* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M329.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M329.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to** but not including the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS.**

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1

Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	Location
<i>Base Lines</i>				
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S 138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S 138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S 138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S 138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S 135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S 135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S 133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S 133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S 133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S 133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S 133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S 132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S 132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S 132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S 134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S 134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S 134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S 138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S 139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S 140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S 140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>				
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S 135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S 135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Zorica Lukin, 62 Lincoln Highway, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or her nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Scarlet Rose* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M324.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M324.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds her quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of her catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to but not including** the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS**.

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in her possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied her; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, and when a Fisheries Officer requests her to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	to Location		
<i>Base Lines</i>						
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S	138°17.57'E	
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S	138°17.33'E	
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S	138°07.95'E	Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S	135°37.40'E	
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S	133°17.07'E	Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S	133°15.03'E	West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S	132°59.32'E	Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S	132°28.27'E	Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S	134°45.05'E	
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S	134°46.50'E	
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S	134°49.67'E	
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S	138°57.40'E	
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S	139°40.40'E	
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S	140°00.80'E	
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S	140°00.63'E	
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>						
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S	135°12.41'E	
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S	135°19.65'E	

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Jim Makris, 10 Fisher Place, West Lakes, S.A. 5021 or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Maria Louisa* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M285.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M285.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) **Unloading to a shore based processing plant:**

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to** but not including the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS.**

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1

Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	Location
<i>Base Lines</i>				
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S 138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S 138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S 138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S 138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S 135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S 135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S 133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S 133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S 133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S 133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S 133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S 132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S 132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S 132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S 134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S 134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S 134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S 138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S 139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S 140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S 140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>				
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S 135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S 135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Mark Waller, 9 Kestral Place, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Rhylan* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M491.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M491.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to but not including** the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS**.

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	Location		
<i>Base Lines</i>						
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S	138°17.57'E	
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S	138°17.33'E	
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S	138°07.95'E	Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S	135°37.40'E	
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S	133°17.07'E	Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S	133°15.03'E	West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S	132°59.32'E	Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S	132°28.27'E	Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S	134°45.05'E	
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S	134°46.50'E	
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S	134°49.67'E	
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S	138°57.40'E	
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S	139°40.40'E	
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S	140°00.80'E	
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S	140°00.63'E	
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>						
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S	135°12.41'E	
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S	135°19.65'E	

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Peter White, 22 North Point Drive, Lincoln Marina, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area A and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Gemma Marie* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat') registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M505.

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst using a nominated master to take pilchards pursuant to this notice, no other fishing activity shall be undertaken by the licence holder pursuant to Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence No. M505.

5. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any of the devices registered on the fisher's Marine Scalefish Fishery Licence.

6. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

7. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 43.45 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 279.25 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to** but not including the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS.**

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must:

- (a) have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him; and
(b) produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1

Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	Location
<i>Base Lines</i>				
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S 138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S 138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S 138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S 138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S 135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S 135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S 133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S 133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S 133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S 133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S 133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S 132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S 132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S 132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S 134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S 134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S 134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S 138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S 139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S 140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S 140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>				
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S 135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S 135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Mark Forster, P.O. Box 154, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Pinta 3* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat').

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any other device than that permitted pursuant to Schedule 2.

5. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

6. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

7. The fisher may only engage in the permitted activity for the purpose of supplying food fish for tuna farms.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 15.56 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 100 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be disposed of in accordance to the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to** but not including the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS**.

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him and produce that notice to a Fisheries Compliance Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Compliance Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From			to Location		
<i>Base Lines</i>						
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S	138°17.57'E	
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S	138°17.33'E	
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S	138°07.95'E	Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S	135°37.40'E	
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S	133°17.07'E	Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S	133°15.03'E	West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S	132°59.32'E	Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S	132°28.27'E	Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S	134°45.05'E	
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S	134°46.50'E	
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S	134°49.67'E	
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S	138°57.40'E	
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S	139°40.40'E	
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S	140°00.80'E	
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S	140°00.63'E	
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>						
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S	135°12.41'E	
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S	135°19.65'E	

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Mary Perich, P.O. Box 1240, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606 or her nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulidae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Dageraad* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat').

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any other device than that permitted pursuant to Schedule 2.

5. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

6. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

7. The fisher may only engage in the permitted activity for the purpose of supplying food fish for tuna farms.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds her quota of 15.56 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 100 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be disposed of in accordance to the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of her catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to but not including** the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS.**

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied her, produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests her to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to Location
<i>Base Lines</i>			
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to 35°45.63'S 138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to 35°46.65'S 138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to 35°47.10'S 138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to 35°50.70'S 138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to 34°57.20'S 135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to 34°56.90'S 135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to 32°43.60'S 133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to 32°35.18'S 133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to 32°33.80'S 133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to 32°30.90'S 133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to 32°13.52'S 133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to 32°08.75'S 132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to 32°07.62'S 132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to 32°01.87'S 132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to 33°35.68'S 134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to 33°35.98'S 134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to 33°37.47'S 134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to 35°35.80'S 138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to 36°56.60'S 139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to 37°30.05'S 140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to 37°29.87'S 140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>			
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to 34°25.86'S 135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to 34°41.78'S 135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Mark Waller, 9 Kestral Place, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as and Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Rhylan* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat').

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any other device than that permitted pursuant to Schedule 2.

5. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

6. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

7. The fisher may only engage in the permitted activity for the purpose of supplying food fish for tuna farms.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 15.56 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 100 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be disposed of in accordance to the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to** but not including the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS**.

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him and produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	to Location	
<i>Base Lines</i>					
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S	138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S	138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S	138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S	135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S	133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S	133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S	132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S	132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S	134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S	134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S	134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S	138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S	139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S	140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S	140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>					
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S	135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S	135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Joe Puglisi, P.O. Box 1607, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Sardinops* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat').

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any other device than that permitted pursuant to Schedule 2.

5. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

6. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

7. The fisher may only engage in the permitted activity for the purpose of supplying food fish for tuna farms.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 15.56 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 100 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to but not including** the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS.**

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him and produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to Location
<i>Base Lines</i>			
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to 35°45.63'S 138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to 35°46.65'S 138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to 35°47.10'S 138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to 35°50.70'S 138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to 34°57.20'S 135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to 34°56.90'S 135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to 32°43.60'S 133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to 32°35.18'S 133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to 32°33.80'S 133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to 32°30.90'S 133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to 32°13.52'S 133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to 32°08.75'S 132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to 32°07.62'S 132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to 32°01.87'S 132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to 33°35.68'S 134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to 33°35.98'S 134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to 33°37.47'S 134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to 35°35.80'S 138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to 36°56.60'S 139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to 37°30.05'S 140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to 37°29.87'S 140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>			
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to 34°25.86'S 135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to 34°41.78'S 135°19.65'E

FISHERIES ACT 1982: SECTION 59

TAKE notice that, pursuant to section 59 of the Fisheries Act 1982, Stanislav Lukin, 62 Lincoln Highway, Port Lincoln, S.A. 5606, or his nominated replacement approved by the Director of Fisheries (hereinafter referred to as the 'fisher') is exempt from section 41 of the Fisheries Act 1982, subject to the conditions contained in Schedule 1 to this exemption, in that they shall not be guilty of an offence when using a fine mesh purse seine net as described in Schedule 2 for the taking of pilchards (*Sardinops neopilchardus*) and other species within the Families Clupeidae and Engraulididae (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted species') for the purpose of trade or business in marine waters of South Australia as described in Schedule 3 as Area B (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted activity').

SCHEDULE 1

1. The fisher may engage in the permitted activity from the date of gazettal of this notice until 31 May 1999, or until revoked by the Director of Fisheries.

2. This exemption is valid only in respect of the fishing vessel *Aislinn* (hereinafter referred to as the 'permitted boat').

3. The fisher must be on board the permitted boat at all times while the boat is being used for the purpose of engaging in the permitted activity.

4. Whilst engaged in the permitted activity the fisher shall not use any other device than that permitted pursuant to Schedule 2.

5. The fisher must not take or be in possession of any other species of fish, other than the permitted species, while engaging in the permitted activity.

6. Any fish, which are not permitted species, taken as by-catch by the fisher during the permitted activity must be immediately returned to the water.

7. The fisher may only engage in the permitted activity for the purpose of supplying food fish for tuna farms.

8. The fisher shall not, during the period 1 January 1999 to 31 May 1999, take a quantity of permitted species which exceeds his quota of 15.56 units at 6.427 tonnes per unit (which is equal to 100 tonnes).

9. The fisher may with the prior approval of the Director of Fisheries transfer uncaught units of quota during the period of this notice.

10. Fish taken pursuant to this notice as the result of a transfer of quota must be taken in the area as described (and disposed of as described) in the permit conditions of the holder of the initial allocation.

11. The fisher may transfer catch taken pursuant to this notice to a carrier boat at sea subject to nominating the boats in advance.

12. The fisher may nominate no more than two carrier boats at any one time. Notification of boat name must be provided to the person or agency responsible for conducting quota monitoring operations.

13. Where the fisher transfers all or part of his catch to a carrier boat that portion of the catch must be accompanied by a South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book, completed as required by condition 16 of this notice.

14. The fisher must notify the person nominated for quota monitoring, by telephone, of the intended place of any unloading and the estimated weight of the catch at least one hour prior to the unloading taking place.

15. The fisher must provide the person nominated for quota monitoring with reasonable access to boats and vehicles for the purpose of enabling inspection of the catch and any record relating to the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book required to be completed under this notice.

16. The fisher must complete the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book as described below:

(a) Unloading to a shore based processing plant:

- (i) The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book **up to** but not including the column titled **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**.

The fish can then be dispatched to the shore based processing plant. It is the responsibility of the fisher to make certain that all fish are accurately weighed within 24 hours of the consignment to the processor:

- (ii) The fisher shall upon being notified by the processor of the total weight of fish unloaded complete the columns headed, **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT, OTHER SPECIES, TONNAGE CAUGHT (This refers to other species) and REMARKS**.

For any unloading, if fishing has taken place on more than one day then this should be noted and the verified weight split as close as possible to reflect the actual quantities taken on each day of fishing.

(b) Unloading at sea or direct to a tuna cage:

The fisher shall complete all columns of the South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book immediately after capture and include an **estimated** tonnage in the column marked **PILCHARD TONNAGE CAUGHT**. The estimated tonnage should be based on a recorded number of boxes of a certain capacity (weight) filled.

17. The fisher then shall either by **facsimile or in person** deliver the completed (South Australian Pilchard Fishery Log Book) form to the person nominated for quota monitoring within **48 hours** of the unloading.

18. The fisher must provide regular samples of the permitted species for research analysis and assist in any other South Australian Research and Development Institute (SARDI) sponsored pilchard fishery research program as required by the Chief Scientist, Aquatic Sciences, SARDI.

19. The fisher must complete a monthly return within 14 days of the end of the previous month and forward it to SARDI. This return must be completed regardless of whether the fisher took fish or not, i.e. nil returns are required.

20. While engaged in the permitted activity the fisher must have in his possession the copy of this notice with which the Director of Fisheries has supplied him and produce that notice to a Fisheries Officer forthwith, if and when a Fisheries Officer requests him to produce it.

21. The fisher shall not contravene or fail to comply with the Fisheries Act 1982, or any regulations made under that Act, except where specifically exempted by this notice.

SCHEDULE 2

In waters described as **Area A**: one purse seine net having a maximum length of 600 m, a maximum depth of 100 m and a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

In waters described as **Area B**: one purse seine net having a mesh size of between 16 mm and 20 mm.

SCHEDULE 3

For the purposes of this notice, **Area A** is defined as:

Coastal waters within 3 nautical miles of high water mark or within 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

For the purposes of this notice, **Area B** is defined as:

Coastal waters more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of high water mark or more than 3 nautical miles to seaward of the base lines and bay closure lines described in Table 1.

Dated 30 April 1999.

W. ZACHARIN, Director of Fisheries

TABLE 1
Base Lines and Bay Closure Lines of South Australia

Location	From		to	to Location	
<i>Base Lines</i>					
Newland Head	35°38.68'S	138°31.32'E	to	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E The Pages
	35°45.63'S	138°18.17'E	to	35°46.65'S	138°17.57'E
	35°46.88'S	138°17.43'E	to	35°47.10'S	138°17.33'E
The Pages	35°47.25'S	138°17.15'E	to	35°50.70'S	138°07.95'E Cape Willoughby
Vennachar Point	35°53.25'S	136°31.97'E	to	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E Cape Carnot
	34°57.20'S	135°37.37'E	to	34°56.90'S	135°37.40'E
Pt Westall	32°54.38'S	134°03.53'E	to	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E Olives Island
Olives Island	32°43.60'S	133°57.77'E	to	32°35.18'S	133°17.07'E Fenelon Island
Fenelon Island	32°34.92'S	133°16.73'E	to	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E Masillon Island
Masillon Island	32°33.80'S	133°16.58'E	to	32°30.90'S	133°15.03'E West Island
West Island	32°30.47'S	133°14.87'E	to	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E Island 1 mile SW Pt Bell
	32°13.52'S	133°06.62'E	to	32°08.75'S	132°59.32'E Sinclair Island
Sinclair Island	32°08.67'S	132°59.28'E	to	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E
	32°07.62'S	132°58.72'E	to	32°01.87'S	132°28.27'E Point Fowler
Anxious Bay	33°12.05'S	134°19.63'E	to	33°35.68'S	134°45.05'E
	33°35.83'S	134°45.90'E	to	33°35.98'S	134°46.50'E
	33°36.72'S	134°48.33'E	to	33°37.47'S	134°49.67'E
Encounter Bay	35°35.80'S	138°36.10'E	to	35°35.80'S	138°57.40'E
Lacepede Bay	36°35.80'S	139°50.00'E	to	36°56.60'S	139°40.40'E
Rivoli Bay	37°34.02'S	140°06.33'E	to	37°30.05'S	140°00.80'E
	37°29.95'S	140°00.68'E	to	37°29.87'S	140°00.63'E
<i>Bay Closure Lines</i>					
Coffin Bay	34°09.07'S	135°14.39'E	to	34°25.86'S	135°12.41'E
Avoid Bay	34°35.49'S	135°06.75'E	to	34°41.78'S	135°19.65'E

GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES ACT 1991

Notice to Assign Names and Boundaries to Places

NOTICE is hereby given pursuant to the provisions of the above Act that I, PETER MACLAREN KENTISH, Surveyor-General and delegate appointed by Robert Lawson, Minister for Administrative Services, Minister of the Crown to whom the administration of the Geographical Names Act 1991 is committed do hereby assign the names BUCKLEBOO, WILCHERRY, PINKAWILLINIE, CORTLYNE, MOSELEY, COOTRA, CARALUE, WADDIKIE, KELLY, BARNA, YALANDA, KIMBA, CUNYARIE, KOONGAWA, PANITYA and SOLOMON to those areas within the District Council of Kimba and shown numbered 1 to 16 respectively on Rack Plan 825.

Dated 27 April 1999.

P. M. KENTISH, Surveyor-General, Department for
Administrative and Information Services

DEHAA 04/0090

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that Pasmenco-BHAS and Community Club Inc. has applied to the Licensing Authority for a variation to the Extended Trading Authorisation in respect of premises situated at corner Florence Street and Alexander Street, Port Pirie, S.A. 5540 and known as Pasmenco-BHAS and Community Club Inc.

The application has been set down for hearing on 4 June 1999.

Conditions

The following licence conditions are sought:

Extended Trading Authorisation—Hours of Operation:

Thursday: Midnight to 1 a.m. the following morning
Friday: Midnight to 2 a.m. the following morning
Saturday: Midnight to 3 a.m. the following morning
Sunday: 8 a.m. to 11 a.m. and 8 p.m. to midnight.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Dated 28 April 1999.

Applicant

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that KS Morphet Vale Pty Ltd, 1st Floor, 67 South Terrace, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, has applied to the Licensing Authority for the transfer of a Restaurant Licence in respect of premises situated at 151-155 Main South Road, Morphet Vale, S.A. 5162 and known as Pumpernick Pasta and Noodle Bar and to be known as Kwik Stix Morphet Vale.

The application has been set down for hearing on 4 June 1999 at 10 a.m.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Dated 28 April 1999.

Applicant

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that Wessell Pty Ltd (ACN 066 822 491), c/o Griffins Lawyers, Level 14, 26 Flinders Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, has applied to the Licensing Authority for the grant of a Restaurant Licence in respect of premises situated at War Memorial Drive, North Adelaide and known as Gekkos Restaurant.

The application has been set down for hearing on 4 June 1999.

Conditions

The following licence conditions are sought:

The licensee is authorised to sell liquor on any day except Good Friday and Christmas Day for consumption on the licensed premises by persons:

- (a) seated at a table; or
- (b) attending a function at which food is provided.

The applicant applies for an extended trading authorisation to authorise the sale of liquor on any day between the hours of midnight and 3 a.m.

The applicant applies for consent to use the whole of the licensed premises for the purposes of providing entertainment.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Dated 29 April 1999.

Applicant

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Dated 30 April 1999.

Applicant

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that D.K. Parade Pty Ltd (ACN 087 329 897), c/o Lee Green, 1st Floor, 133 Archer Street, North Adelaide, S.A. 5006, has applied for the transfer of a Special Circumstances Licence in respect of premises situated at 125A The Parade, Norwood and currently known as Brenno's but to be known as Red Rock Noodle Bar & Restaurant—Norwood.

The application has been set down for hearing on 7 June 1999 at 10 a.m.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Dated 29 April 1999.

Applicant

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that Blacklock Nominees Pty Ltd has applied to the Licensing Authority for a Retail Liquor Merchant's Licence in respect of premises situated at corner of Cheeseman Street and Herbert Street, Normanville and to be known as Normanville Bottleshop.

The application has been set down for hearing on 4 June 1999.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Dated 3 May 1999.

Applicant

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that Stellini Ristorante Pty Ltd (ACN 086 509 444) has applied to the Licensing Authority for the transfer of an Entertainment Venue Licence held in respect of premises situated at 153 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide, S.A. 5006, and known as Coco Entertainment Venue and Restaurant.

The application has been set down for hearing on 7 June 1999.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Dated 21 April 1999.

Applicant

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that S.A. Fodder Pty Ltd (ACN 007 778 887), 94-98 Sturt Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, has applied to the Licensing Authority for the transfer of a Hotel Licence in respect of premises situated at 82 Carrington Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, and known as the Saracen's Head Tavern.

The application has been set down for hearing on 7 June 1999.

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that Chin Huat Ung, 118 East Avenue, Beverley, S.A. 5009, has applied to the Licensing Authority for the transfer of an Entertainment Venue Licence in respect of premises situated at 171 Hindley Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000 and known as M Max Dance Club.

The application has been set down for hearing on 7 June 1999.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Applicant

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 (2) (b) of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997, that Seafert Pty Ltd has applied to the Licensing Authority for a variation to Entertainment Consent to include the Beer Garden, Extended Trading Authorisation and to be exempt from the obligation to keep the premises open for the sale of liquor and meals between 11 a.m. to 4 p.m., Monday to Friday, in respect of premises situated at 25 Onkaparinga Valley Road, Verdun, S.A. 5245 and known as Stanley Bridge Tavern.

The application has been set down for hearing on 11 June 1999.

Conditions

The following licence conditions are sought:

Extended Trading Authorisation—Hours of Operation:

For on premises consumption:

Monday to Saturday: Midnight to 2 a.m. the following morning.

Sunday: 8 a.m. to 11 a.m. and 8 p.m. to 2 a.m. the following morning.

For off premises consumption:

Sunday: 8 a.m. to 11 a.m. and 8 p.m. to 9 p.m.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Dated 28 April 1999.

Applicant

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application for Transfer of Liquor Licence and Gaming Machine Licence

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997 and section 29 of the Gaming Machines Act 1992, that The Olympic Employee Plan Pty Ltd (ACN 063 567 724), c/o Wallmans Solicitors, 173 Wakefield Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, has applied to the Liquor and Gaming Commissioner for the transfer of a Hotel Licence and Gaming Machine Licence in respect of premises situated at 273 Churchill Road, Prospect, S.A. 5082 and known as Reephem Hotel.

The application has been set down for hearing on 4 June 1999.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Applicant

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application for Transfer of Liquor Licence and Gaming Machine Licence

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997 and section 29 of the Gaming Machines Act 1992, that The Olympic Employee Plan Pty Ltd (ACN 063 567 724), c/o Wallmans Solicitors, 173 Wakefield Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, has applied to the Liquor and Gaming Commissioner for the transfer of a Hotel Licence and Gaming Machine Licence in respect of premises situated at South Road, Darlington, S.A. 5047 and known as Flagstaff Hotel.

The application has been set down for hearing on 4 June 1999.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Applicant

LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

Notice of Application for Transfer of Liquor Licence and Gaming Machine Licence

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 52 of the Liquor Licensing Act 1997 and section 29 of the Gaming Machines Act 1992, that Henry Bailey Investments Pty Ltd (ACN 086 968 890), c/o MGI Caulfields, 212 Greenhill Road, Eastwood, S.A. 5063, has applied to the Liquor and Gaming Commissioner for the transfer of a Hotel Licence and Gaming Machine Licence in respect of premises situated at 219 O'Connell Street, North Adelaide, and known as Caledonian Hotel.

The application has been set down for hearing on 4 June 1999.

Any person may object to the application by lodging a notice of objection in the prescribed form with the Licensing Authority, and serving a copy of the notice on the applicant at the applicant's address given above, at least seven days before the hearing date.

Plans in respect of the premises the subject of the application are open to public inspection without fee at the Office of the Liquor Licensing Commissioner, 2nd Floor, East Wing, G.R.E. Building, 50 Grenfell Street, Adelaide 5000.

Dated 28 April 1999.

Applicant

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT 1934: NOTICE OF AMENDMENT OF RULES OF A CONTROLLING AUTHORITY—ADELAIDE HILLS REGION WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

TAKE notice that pursuant to Section 200 of the Local Government Act 1934, as amended, Mark Brindal, Minister for Local Government and delegate Minister of the Minister for Industry, Trade and Tourism to whom the administration of the Local Government Act 1934, is committed, has approved the amendment of the rules of the Adelaide Hills Region Waste Management Authority by the District Council of Mount Barker, the Adelaide Hills Council, the Rural City of Murray Bridge and the Alexandrina Council.

The amended rules of the controlling authority are set out below.

Dated 30 April 1999.

M. BRINDAL, Minister for Local Government

ADELAIDE HILLS REGION WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY

Amendments to the Rules

1. Definitions

- 1.1 'the Act' means the Local Government Act 1934;
- 1.2 'annual asset percentage' means the percentage that the council's annual mass bears to the combined annual masses of all constituent councils;
- 1.3 'annual mass' means the mass of rubbish and waste collected or disposed of from the area of a constituent

council in the twelve months preceding 30 June in each year;

- 1.4 'the Authority' means the Adelaide Hills Region Waste Management Authority;
- 1.5 'constituent council' has the same meaning as in Section 200 of the Act;
- 1.6 'the Board' is the managing and operating Board of the Authority;
- 1.7 'Member' means a person authorised pursuant to these Rules to sit on the Board.

2. Constitution

The Authority is constituted a controlling Authority under Section 200 of the Local Government Act 1934 on 11 October 1990 and these Rules govern the affairs of the Authority.

3. Constituent Councils

The Authority has been established by the District Council of Mount Barker, the Adelaide Hills Council, the Rural City of Murray Bridge and the Alexandrina Council ('the constituent councils'), which comprise the Adelaide Hills Region of local government ('the Region').

4. Purpose

The Authority has been established for the following purposes:

- 4.1 to facilitate and co-ordinate waste management including recycling within the Region;
- 4.2 to develop and implement policies designed to improve waste management and recycling programmes and practices within the Region;
- 4.3 to regularly review the Region's waste management and recycling practices and policies;
- 4.4 to provide and operate a place or places for the treatment, recycling and disposal of waste collected by or in the areas of the constituent councils;
- 4.5 to enter into agreements with the constituent councils for the purpose of operating and managing sites for the treatment, recycling and disposal of waste;
- 4.6 to raise finance for all purposes relating to the collection, treatment, recycling and disposal of waste;
- 4.7 to determine the types of refuse and waste which will be received and the method of collection, treatment, recycling and disposal of the waste;
- 4.8 to enter into contracts and to undertake projects and to undertake all manner of things relating to and incidental to the collection, treatment, recycling and disposal of waste;
- 4.9 to develop further co-operation between the constituent councils in the collection, treatment, recycling and disposal of waste for which the constituent councils are or may become responsible;
- 4.10 to minimise the volume of waste collected in the areas of the constituent councils which is required to be disposed of by landfill;
- 4.11 to educate and motivate the community to achieve the practical reduction of waste through reuse and recycling initiatives.

5. Membership ~~of~~ the Board

- 5.1 The Authority will be governed by a Board. Membership of the Board is determined in these Rules.
- 5.2 Each of the constituent councils will appoint two of their elected members and one of their employees to the Board of the Authority who will be the principal members.

5.3 Each constituent council will appoint a deputy to each of the principal members. In the case of an elected member the deputy must be an elected member of the constituent council and in the case of an employee the deputy member must be an employee of the constituent council. The relevant deputy member is entitled to act as the relevant principal member of the Board if the principal member is unable for any reason to be present at and to participate at a Board meeting.

5.4 A certificate signed by the chief executive officer of a constituent council will be sufficient evidence of the appointment of a principal member and deputy member of the Board.

5.5 There will be a chairperson and a deputy chairperson of the Board drawn from the elected members and elected by ballot by the Board.

5.6 The term of office for the chairperson and deputy chairperson will expire at the annual general meeting of the Authority. The outgoing chairperson and deputy chairperson will be eligible for re-election.

5.7 In the absence of the chairperson the deputy chairperson will act in the office. In the absence of the chairperson and the deputy chairperson the Board will elect an acting chairperson *pro tem*.

6. Term of Office ~~of~~ the Board

6.1 Subject only to the following subrules, the term of office of each member and deputy member of the Board will be as determined by the constituent council appointing the member and deputy member.

6.2 The term of office of an elected member appointed to the Board ceases immediately on the date of the periodic election for the constituent councils or upon the elected member or deputy elected member ceasing to be an elected member of the constituent council or on becoming ineligible for any reason to retain office as an elected member of a constituent council.

6.3 The Board may by a two-thirds majority vote of the members present (excluding the member or deputy member subject to this subrule) make a recommendation to the constituent council seeking its approval to terminate the appointment of a member or deputy member to the Board in the event of any behaviour of the member or the deputy member which in the opinion of the Board amounts to impropriety, serious neglect of duty in attending to the responsibilities as a member of the Board; breach of fiduciary duty to the Board or a constituent council, breach of the duty of confidentiality to the Board and the constituent councils, or any other behaviour which may discredit the Board.

6.4 The constituent council which appointed the member whose term of office has become vacant will be responsible to appoint the replacement member.

7. Proceedings of the Board

7.1 Subject only to the extent that they are modified by this Rule, the proceedings of the Board will be the same as those for a council under the Local Government Act 1934 and the Local Government (Proceedings of Councils) Regulations 1984.

7.2 Subject only to the special provisions of this Rule, no meeting of the Board will commence until a quorum of members is present and no meeting may continue if there is not a quorum of members present. A quorum of members will comprise one half of the members in office, ignoring any fraction, plus one.

7.3 For the purpose of these Rules the contemporaneous linking together by telephone or other like electronic means of sufficient members forming a quorum will be deemed to constitute a meeting of the Board.

- 7.4 In the event that there is not a quorum present at two consecutive meetings of the Board, then an extraordinary meeting of the Board may be convened in the same manner as for a special meeting, at which the business which was on the agenda for the two previous but failed meetings may be transacted. The quorum for an extraordinary meeting in these circumstances is at least three members representing three of the constituent councils, at least two of whom must be representatives from the constituent councils who use the Hartley Landfill. Decisions made at such a meeting will be binding on all members of the Board and the constituent councils.
- 7.5 Meetings of the Board will be open to the public unless the Board resolves to consider a matter in confidence.
- 7.6 All matters for decision at a meeting of the Board will be decided by a simple majority of the members present and entitled to vote on the matter. All members present and entitled to vote on the matter are required to cast a vote. All members are entitled only to a deliberative vote.
- 7.7 In the event of an equality of votes the matter will be deemed to have lapsed and may subsequently be reconsidered according to the appropriate Rule.
- 7.8 Meetings of the Board will be held at such time and such place as the Board decides subject only to the requirement that there will be at least one meeting in every four months.
- 7.9 A special meeting of the Board may be held at any time and may be called at the request of the chairperson or the written request of at least three members of the Board.
- 7.10 Notice of all meetings will be given in accordance with the requirements applicable to a council meeting under the Act, which apply *mutatis mutandis*.
- 7.11 All members must keep confidential all documents and any information provided to them for their consideration prior to a meeting of the Board.
8. *Propriety of Members of the Board*
- 8.1 All provisions governing propriety of members of a council and public officers under the law of South Australia will be applicable to the members of the Board.
- 8.2 In particular, the provisions regarding conflict of interest prescribed in the Local Government Act 1934 will apply to the members of the Board *mutatis mutandis*.
- 8.3 The members of the Board will at all times act in accordance with their duties of confidence and confidentiality and individual fiduciary duties to the Board and to their constituent councils.
- 8.4 The members of the Board must keep confidential all documents and any information marked as confidential and provided to them for their consideration prior to a meeting of the Board.
9. *Subcommittees*
- 9.1 The Board may from time to time as it sees fit appoint occasional or standing subcommittees of Board members, other elected members from constituent councils and/or staff from constituent councils co-opted for specific purposes.
- 9.2 Every subcommittee shall operate in accordance with the general procedure applicable to the Board itself subject to any variation prescribed by the Board.
10. *Annual General Meeting*
- 10.1 The annual general meeting of the Board shall be held prior to 30 June in each year at a place and time determined by a resolution of the Board at the last preceding, ordinary meeting.
- 10.2 The annual general meeting shall conduct business of the general nature aimed at reviewing the progress and direction of the Authority and shall include the following:
- Chairperson's report;
 - election of the chairperson until the next annual general meeting;
 - adoption of Statement of Income and Expenditure for the ensuing financial year.
11. *Financial Contributions to the Authority*
- 11.1 The operating year shall be 1 July to 30 June.
- 11.2 The Board will determine annually the funds required to enable the Authority to operate.
- 11.3 The Board is accountable to each constituent council to ensure that the Authority functions in accordance with its purpose and its approved budgets.
- 11.4 The accounting and audit requirements of the Local Government Act 1934 and the Local Government Accounting Regulations 1993, will apply to the Authority and to the Board *mutatis mutandis*.
- 11.5 *Administrative Contributions*
- 11.5.1 The Board will determine annually the administrative funds required by the Authority to enable it to function.
- 11.5.2 The Board may during any year determine that additional administrative funds are required for the continuing function of the Authority.
- 11.5.3 Each of the constituent councils agree to contribute in equal amounts to the administrative funds required by the Authority and as determined by the Board at any time.
- 11.5.4 The annual administrative contribution will be paid by each constituent council in advance by monthly instalments.
- 11.5.5 Any additional administrative contribution will be paid in equal proportions by each constituent council in the manner and at the time determined by the Board.
- 11.6 *Operating Contributions*
- 11.6.1 The Authority may from time to time fix all fees, charges, imports and levies and prices payable for the collection, receipt, acceptance or purchase of waste by the Authority.
- 11.6.2 Each constituent council shall contribute to the amount required in proportion to that council's current annual asset percentage at the date the income requirement is approved by the board or, if the Board so decides, the annual asset percentage calculated to 30 June.
- 11.6.3 Any contribution to operating expenses shall be made by each constituent council within 60 days of notice in writing being given by the Board to the chief executive officer of the council, provided that if the Board so decides such payments may be made in advance by monthly instalments.
12. *Powers*
- 12.1 The Authority is constituted as a body corporate under the Local Government Act 1934 and in all things acts through the Board.
- 12.2 Subject to this Rule, the Authority as a body corporate has all of the powers of a council under the Local Government Act 1934, including:
- 12.2.1 the power to acquire, deal with and dispose of real and personal property (wherever situated) and rights in relation to real and personal property;
- 12.2.2 the power to sue and be sued in its corporate name;
- 12.2.3 the power to enter into any kind of contract or arrangement;

- 12.2.4 the power to do anything else necessary or convenient for, or incidental to, the exercise, performance or discharge of its powers, functions or duties.
- 12.3 There will be a common seal of the Authority which may be affixed to documents and must be attested by the chairperson or deputy chairperson of the Board and the Executive Officer of the Authority.
- 12.4 The common seal must not be affixed to a document except to give effect to a resolution of the Board. The Executive Officer will maintain a register which records the resolutions of the Board giving authority to affix the common seal and details of the documents to which the common seal has been affixed with the particulars of the persons who attested the fixing of the seal and the date thereof.
- 12.5 The Board may commit the Authority to undertake a project in conjunction with any other council, controlling Authority or government and in doing so may participate in the formation of a trust, partnership or joint venture with the other body to give effect to the project.
- 12.6 The Authority may:
- 12.6.1 appoint such staff and employees as is considered necessary or expedient for the proper administration and operation of the services it provides;
- 12.6.2 make submissions for and accept grants, subsidies and contributions to further its objects and purposes, and invest any funds of the Authority in any securities in which a council may lawfully invest;
- 12.6.3 generally carry out activities and all other things necessary or incidental to or to further the carrying out of its objects and purposes.
- 12.7 The Board is authorised to adopt the audited Financial Statements of the Authority.
13. *Administrative Matters*
- 13.1 There will be an Executive Officer and a Secretary of the Authority appointed by the Board on terms and conditions to be determined by the Board. The Executive Officer and the Secretary shall be one and the same person unless and until the Board determines that the roles require more than one person.
- 13.2 The Executive Officer will be responsible to the Board:
- 13.2.1 for the execution of its decisions;
- 13.2.2 to carry out such duties as the Board may direct;
- 13.2.3 for the efficient and effective management of the operations and affairs of the Authority;
- 13.2.4 for giving effect to the general management objectives and principals of personnel management prescribed by the Act.
- 13.3 The Executive Officer has such powers, functions and duties prescribed by these Rules and as determined necessary by the Board from time to time to ensure the efficient and effective management of the operations and affairs of the Authority.
- 13.4 The Board may employ other officers and it may authorise the Executive Officer to employ such other officers on its behalf as may be required for the efficient and effective management of the operations and affairs of the Authority.
- 13.5 The Board must annually appoint an auditor and in this regard the Rules governing the appointment of an auditor and the responsibilities of an auditor under the Act shall apply to the Authority *mutatis mutandis*.
- 13.6 The Board may engage professional consultants and it may authorise the Executive Officer to so engage professional consultants to provide services to the Authority to ensure the proper execution of its decisions, the efficient and effective management of the operations and affairs of the Authority, and forgiving effect to the general management objectives and principals of personnel management prescribed by the Rules.
- 13.7 In the absence of the Executive Officer the Secretary will act in that office.
14. *Finance*
- 14.1 The Board will establish and maintain a bank account with such banking facilities and at a bank to be determined by the Board.
- 14.2 All cheques to be authorised must be signed by two members of the Board or one member of the Board and the Executive Officer.
- 14.3 The Executive Officer must act prudently in the handling of all financial transactions for the Board and must provide quarterly financial and corporate reports to the Board, and the constituent councils.
- 14.4 The Executive Officer must ensure that the special provisions of the Act applicable to a controlling Authority are met and in particular that the Authority's annual report is distributed to the constituent councils in time to ensure that it can be incorporated in their annual reports.
- 14.5 The Board will at the end of every financial year prepare a schedule of assets and liabilities. In addition it will maintain a record to be known as the 'Schedule of Constituent Councils Interest in Net Assets'.
- 14.6 The 'Schedule of Constituent Councils Interest in Net Assets' will reflect the proportionate contribution each constituent council has made to the growth of the net assets of the Authority having regard to the proportion of contributions to the Authority's assets in proportion according to each constituent council's asset percentage and subscriptions. The Schedule when updated at the end of each financial year will reflect the proportionate contribution of each constituent council since the commencement of the Authority and once accepted by the Board will be evidence of the agreed proportion of a constituent council's interest in the net asset percentage as at 30 June in that year. The constituent councils agree to be bound by the annual decision of the Board on this issue.
15. *Alteration to Rules*
- 15.1 Subject to the Act, these Rules may be amended at the request of a constituent council, a member of the Board, or on the recommendation of the Executive Officer by the giving of not less than two month's notice of the proposed changes to the constituent councils and members of the Board.
- 15.2 Before the constituent councils vote on a proposal to alter the Rules they must take into account the recommendations of the Board.
16. *Withdrawal of a Constituent Council*
- 16.1 Subject to the Act, a constituent council may withdraw from the Authority by giving not less than six months notice of its intention to do so to all other constituent councils and the Executive Officer.
- 16.2 In any event, a withdrawal cannot become effective until the 30th day of June following the expiry of the six months in the preceding subrule. Until withdrawal becomes effective the constituent council proposing withdrawal from the Authority will remain liable for all financial contributions in the remaining period and through its members and deputy members on the Board the responsibility of ensuring the continued proper conduct of the affairs of the Authority.
- 16.3 Upon withdrawal taking effect a constituent council will be entitled to be paid not more than 80% of the constituent council's interest in the net asset percentage of the authority as determined and agreed in accordance with Rule 14.6. The withdrawing constituent council will be entitled to receive that sum by quarterly instalments to be paid over a period of two years with the first instalment being due on the 1st

day of January following the effective date of withdrawal.

17. *Addition of New Member*

Subject to the Act, the Board may consider the addition of a new member to the Authority. In the event that the Minister approves the addition of a new member pursuant to Section 200 of the Act, then these Rules will be amended accordingly.

18. *Dissolution of the Authority*

- 18.1 Subject to the Act, the Authority may be dissolved by the constituent councils.
- 18.2 In the event of there being net assets upon dissolution and after realisation of all assets and meeting all liabilities, the net assets will be distributed to the then constituent councils on the basis of their current interest in the net assets of the Authority as agreed in accordance with Rule 14.6.
- 18.3 In the event of there being an insolvency of the Authority at the time of dissolution the then constituent councils will be responsible jointly and severally to pay the liabilities of the Authority and between themselves in equal proportions.

NOTICE TO MARINERS

NO. 8 OF 1999

South Australia—Spencer Gulf—Port Bonython—Buoys Missing
MARINERS are advised that the No. 7 and No. 10 buoys in the approaches to Port Bonython jetty have been reported missing.

These buoys will be replaced by Friday, 19 March 1999.

Mariners are advised to proceed with caution in the vicinity.

Navy Charts affected: Aus. 136 & 778

Publications affected: Australia Pilot, Volume 1 (Seventh Edition 1992), page 102

Adelaide, 12 March 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport
and Urban Planning

TSA 97/13876

NOTICE TO MARINERS

NO. 9 OF 1999

*South Australia—River Murray—Goolwa Channel—
Murray Mouth—Navigation Hazard*

MARINERS are advised that a navigation hazard exists in the Goolwa Channel in the vicinity of the Murray Mouth.

The recently installed 4 knot speed restriction sign and supporting structure has been flushed away as well as the sign warning of dangerous currents within the vicinity of the Murray Mouth.

The old supporting structure for the warning sign remains at approximate position latitude 35°33.2'S, longitude 138°52.5'E. The top of the structure is just above the water level near the centre of the current channel and as such presents a danger to navigation.

This structure, which has been marked by a red snag buoy, will be removed as soon as practicable.

Mariners are advised to proceed with caution in the vicinity.

Local Charts affected: Lower Murray & Lower Murray and Lakes

Adelaide, 12 March 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport
and Urban Planning

TSA 97/15112

NOTICE TO MARINERS

NO. 10 OF 1999

*South Australia—Spencer Gulf—South Neptune Island—
Jetty Demolished*

MARINERS are advised that the jetty on South Neptune Island has been demolished.

Approximately six of the cast iron legs were not able to be totally removed and have been cut off leaving an obstruction just under the water level.

This navigation hazard will be marked by a north cardinal mark buoy in the near future.

Mariners are advised to proceed with caution in the vicinity.

Navy Charts affected: Aus. 343, 345 & 444

Adelaide, 18 March 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport
and Urban Planning

TSA 99/01677

NOTICE TO MARINERS

NO. 11 OF 1999

*South Australia—Gulf St Vincent—Port Adelaide River—
Towing of Devices*

Former Notice No. 2 of 1999

MARINERS are advised that commencing Monday, 15 March 1999, up to and including 26 April 1999, Glenelg Marine & Scuba Diving Inc. will be towing a catamaran style pontoon with acoustic generators suspended underneath at a depth of 2 m in the Port Adelaide River. The towing will be carried out between No. 13 Beacon north of the Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron around Pelican Point to No. 33 Beacon south of the Australian Submarine Corporation site at Osborne.

Mariners are advised to take care in the vicinity during the towing operations.

Navy Chart affected: Aus. 137

Local Chart affected: Port Adelaide & Approaches

Adelaide, 12 March 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport
and Urban Planning

TSA 98/06313
PCSA 99/0019

NOTICE TO MARINERS

NO. 12 OF 1999

South Australia—Port Lincoln—Boston Bay—Buoys deployed

MARINERS are advised that a set of three buoys have been deployed in Boston Bay near the north-western corner of Boston Island in approximate position latitude 34°41.5'S, longitude 135°54.5'E.

The spherical buoys, which are approximately 800 mm in diameter, 600 mm high and fluorescent yellow in colour, form part of an acoustic tracking system for marine animals. They will remain in place for approximately three weeks.

Mariners are advised to take care in the vicinity of these buoys at all times.

Navy Charts affected: Aus. 134, 345, 444 & 776

Adelaide, 18 March 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport
and Urban Planning

PCSA 99/0002

NOTICE TO MARINERS

No. 13 OF 1999

South Australia—Gulf St Vincent—Holdfast Shores—Front Lead temporarily not operational

MARINERS are advised that commencing 6 April 1999 and for a period of approximately three months, the front lead to Glenelg Safe Harbour, with light characteristics FBU, at approximate position latitude 34°58.6'S, longitude 138°30.6'E, will not be in operation.

Mariners should proceed with caution in the vicinity.

Navy Chart affected: Aus. 125

Local Charts affected: Gulf St Vincent, Semaphore to Marino

Publications affected: Australia Pilot, Volume 1 (Seventh Edition, 1992), page 125
Admiralty List of Lights Volume K, 1998 Edition, No. 2086.2

Adelaide, 31 March 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport and Urban Planning

TSA 97/15292

NOTICE TO MARINERS

No. 14 OF 1999

South Australia—Gulf St Vincent—Penneshaw—Anchorage Exclusion Zone

MARINERS are advised that, as part of the Penneshaw Water Supply, SA Water has arranged for the installation of a seawater intake pipeline and intake structure approximately 1.5 km west of Penneshaw in approximate position latitude 35°43.15'S, longitude 137°55.0'E.

The seawater intake structure is located approximately 220 m offshore in about 8 m of water. The intake structure is of heavy steel construction and is expected to stand approximately 2m above the seabed. The seawater intake pipe is a 280 mm outside diameter pipe laid on the seabed for approximately the last 150 m.

A brine discharge pipe of similar size follows the same route as the intake pipe, but terminates at a discharge point in an area of open sandy bottom approximately 120 m offshore and in about 3.8 m of water.

Both pipelines were laid using concrete blocks at approximately 5 to 6 m intervals to ensure adequate anchoring.

The route of the seawater intake pipe is delineated by two lead markers positioned on the shore. The front lead is located approximately 250 m from the intake structure. The rear lead is located approximately 40 m from the front lead.

To minimize the risk of anchors snagging the intake structure and pipeline, an anchorage exclusion zone has been established. Vessels are prohibited from anchoring within 30 m either side of the lead line for a distance of 250 m seaward of the front lead.

Navy Chart affected: Aus. 345, 346, 444 & 780

Local Charts affected: Gulf St Vincent

Publications affected: Australia Pilot, Volume 1 (Seventh Edition, 1992), pages 120 & 121

Adelaide, 13 April 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport and Urban Planning

TSA 98/10704

NOTICE TO MARINERS

No. 15 OF 1999

South Australia—Gulf St Vincent & Spencer Gulf—North Haven and Boston Island—Australian Search and Rescue—Supply Dropping Exercises

BETWEEN 4 and 9 May 1999, Australian Search and Rescue will be conducting training exercises in supply dropping from aircraft in the following locations:

On Tuesday, 4 May 1999, between 1000 hrs and 1630 hrs and on Wednesday, 5 May 1999, between 0900 hrs and 1630 hrs, the drop zone will be approximately 3 nautical miles off North Haven.

On Saturday, 8 May 1999, between 1100 hrs and 1630 hrs and on Sunday, 9 May 1999, between 0900 hrs and 1630 hrs, the drop zone will be east of Boston Island.

The training exercise involves dropping white and orange smoke markers from an aircraft. Sea dye will also be despatched. A surface vessel will be in attendance at all times to recover equipment, act as communications vessel and oversight general safety in the area.

Mariners are advised not to proceed within one nautical mile of the drop zones during these times.

Navy Charts affected: Aus. 134, 137, 345, 444, 776, 780, 781

Local Charts affected: Port Adelaide & Approaches, Gulf St Vincent

Adelaide, 13 April 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport and Urban Planning

TSA 97/14415

NOTICE TO MARINERS

No. 16 OF 1999

South Australia—Gulf St Vincent—Port Adelaide River—Birkenhead Bridge

TRANSPORT SA advises that the Birkenhead Bridge will be temporarily closed from 0900 Thursday, 29 April to 0700 Friday, 30 April to allow for repairs to bascule span roadway tiles, eastern footpath and bridge centre locks.

Mariners are advised that any river traffic relying on the opening of the Birkenhead bridge will be unable to pass during the closure.

Navy Charts affected: Aus. 137

Local Charts affected: Port Adelaide & Approaches

Adelaide, 23 April 1999.

DIANA LAIDLAW, Minister for Transport and Urban Planning

TSA 99/01794

MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Normandy Gold Exploration Pty Ltd

Location: Mt Monster area—Immediately north-west of Bordertown, bounded as follows: Commencing at a point being the intersection of latitude 35°53'S and longitude 140°10'E, thence east to the western boundary of Mount Rescue Conservation Park, thence generally southerly, westerly and northerly along the boundary of the said Conservation Park to a southern boundary of Ngarkat Conservation Park, thence easterly along the boundary of

the said Conservation Park to longitude 140°30'E, south to latitude 36°05'S, east to longitude 140°35'E, south to latitude 36°11'S, east to longitude 140°37'E, south to latitude 36°13'S, east to longitude 140°40'E, south to latitude 36°20'S, west to longitude 140°05'E, north to latitude 36°05'S, west to longitude 140°10'E and north to the point of commencement, but excluding Kelvin Powrie Conservation Park, Mount Monster Conservation Park, Aberdour Conservation Park, all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p.4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

Term: 1 year

Area in km²: 1 928

Ref. D.M.E. No.: 006/1999

Dated 6 May 1999.

L. JOHNSTON, Mining Registrar

MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Normandy Gold Exploration Pty Ltd

Location: Mt Charles area—Approximately 80 km west-north-west of Bordertown, bounded as follows: Commencing at a point being the intersection of latitude 36°01'S and longitude 139°42'E, thence east to longitude 139°55'E, south to latitude 36°05'S, east to longitude 140°05'E, south to latitude 36°20'S, east to longitude 140°10'E, south to latitude 36°24'S, west to longitude 140°05'E, south to latitude 36°25'S, west to longitude 140°03'E, south to latitude 36°27'S, west to longitude 139°58'E, south to latitude 36°32'S, west to the eastern boundary of Coorong National Park, thence generally north-westerly along the boundary of the said National Park to longitude 139°44'E, thence north to latitude 36°15'S, west to longitude 139°43'E, north to latitude 36°13'S, west to longitude 139°42'E and north to the point of commencement, but excluding Messent Conservation Park, Martin Washpool Conservation Park and Tilley Swamp Conservation Park, all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p.4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

Term: 1 year

Area in km²: 1 384

Ref. D.M.E. No.: 007/1999

Dated 6 May 1999.

L. JOHNSTON, Mining Registrar

MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Normandy Gold Exploration Pty Ltd

Location: Braemar area—Approximately 80 km east-south-east of Peterborough, bounded as follows: Commencing at a point being the intersection of 33°00'S and longitude 139°30'E, thence east to longitude 140°00'E, south to latitude 33°10'S, west to longitude 139°50'E, south to

latitude 33°20'E, west to longitude 139°40'E, south to latitude 33°30'S, west to longitude 139°23'E, north to latitude 33°15'S, east to longitude 139°30'E and north to the point of commencement, all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p.4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

Term: 1 year

Area in km²: 2 023

Ref. D.M.E. No.: 008/1999

Dated 6 May 1999.

L. JOHNSTON, Mining Registrar

MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Normandy Gold Exploration Pty Ltd

Location: Redcliffe area—Approximately 50 km east of Burra, bounded as follows: Commencing at a point being the intersection of latitude 33°30'S and longitude 139°23'E, thence east to longitude 139°39'E, south to latitude 34°00'S, west to longitude 139°15'E, south to latitude 34°04'S, west to longitude 139°12'E, north to latitude 33°41'S, east to longitude 139°23'E and north to the point of commencement, but excluding White Dam Conservation Park, all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p.4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

Term: 1 year

Area in km²: 1990

Ref. D.M.E. No.: 009/1999

Dated 6 May 1999.

L. JOHNSTON, Mining Registrar

MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Normandy Gold Exploration Pty Ltd

Location: Blanchetown area—bounded as follows: Commencing at a point being the intersection of latitude 34°00'S and longitude 139°30'E, thence east to longitude 139°39'E, south to latitude 34°38'S, west to longitude 139°30'E and north to the point of commencement, but excluding Roonka Conservation Park, Brookfield Conservation Park, Swan Reach Conservation Park and Ridley Conservation Park all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p.4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

Term: 1 year

Area in km²: 933

Ref. D.M.E. No.: 010/1999

Dated 6 May 1999.

L. JOHNSTON, Mining Registrar

MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Normandy Gold Exploration Pty Ltd

Location: Palmer area—Approximately 50 km east-north-east of Adelaide, bounded as follows: Commencing at a point being the intersection of 34°39'S and longitude 139°09'E, thence east to longitude 139°10'E, south to latitude 34°44'S, east to longitude 139°11'E, south to latitude 34°45'S, east to longitude 139°14'E, south to latitude 34°50'S, east to longitude 139°15'E, south to latitude 35°00'S, west to longitude 139°08'E, north to latitude 34°59'S, west to longitude 139°07'E, north to latitude 34°57'S, west to longitude 139°04'E, north to latitude 34°45'S, west to longitude 139°03'E, north to latitude 34°44'S, west to longitude 139°01'E, north to the southern boundary of Kaiserstuhl Conservation Park, thence generally north-easterly along the boundary of the said Conservation Park to latitude 34°35'S, east to longitude 139°15'E, south to latitude 34°37'S, west to longitude 139°09'E and south to the point of commencement, all the within latitudes and longitudes are geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p. 4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

Term: 1 year

Area in km²: 696

Ref. D.M.E. No.: 011/1999

Dated 6 June 1999.

L. JOHNSTON, Mining Registrar

MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Normandy Gold Exploration Pty Ltd

Location: Tailem Bend area—bounded as follows: Commencing at a point being the intersection of 35°09'S and longitude 139°22'E, thence east to longitude 139°35'E, south to latitude 35°11'S east to longitude 139°40'E, south to latitude 35°13'S, east to longitude 139°45'E, south to latitude 35°15'S, east to longitude 139°51'E, south to latitude 35°30'S, west to longitude 139°22'E and north to the point of commencement, all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p. 4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

Term: 1 year

Area in km²: 1 520

Ref. D.M.E. No.: 012/1999

Dated 6 May 1999.

L. JOHNSTON, Mining Registrar

MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Normandy Gold Exploration Pty Ltd

Location: Tauragat Hill area—Approximately 100 km south-east of Murray Bridge, bounded as follows: Commencing at a point being the intersection of 35°33'S and longitude 139°55'E, thence east to longitude 140°03'E, south to latitude 35°40'S, east to longitude 140°10'E, south to latitude 35°50'S, west to longitude 140°05'E, north to latitude 35°45'S, west to longitude 139°55'E and north to the point of commencement, all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p. 4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

Term: 1 year

Area in km²: 435

Ref. D.M.E. No.: 013/1999

Dated 6 May 1999.

L. JOHNSTON, Mining Registrar

MINING ACT 1971

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with section 28 (5) of the Mining Act 1971, that the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development proposes to grant an Exploration Licence over the undermentioned area:

Applicant: Normandy Gold Exploration Pty Ltd

Location: Oratan Rock area—Approximately 40 km south-east of Yunta, bounded as follows: Commencing at a point being the intersection of 32°45'S and longitude 139°30'E, thence east to longitude 140°00'E, south to latitude 33°00'S, west to longitude 139°36'E, north to latitude 32°57'S, east to longitude 139°42'E, north to latitude 32°54'S, east to longitude 139°43'E, north to latitude 32°49'S, west to longitude 139°37'E, north to latitude 32°47'S, west to longitude 139°30'E and north to the point of commencement, all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p. 4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

Term: 1 year

Area in km²: 913

Ref. D.M.E. No.: 016/1999

Dated 6 May 1999.

L. JOHNSTON, Mining Registrar

GRANT OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTION LICENCE

Department of Primary Industries and Resources, 21 April 1999

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to delegated powers dated 20 November 1997, *Gazetted* 4 December 1997, page 1526, the undermentioned Petroleum Production Licence has been granted under the provisions of the Petroleum Act 1940.

D. R. MUTTON, Chief Executive, Delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development

No. of Licence	Licensees	Locality	Date of Expiry	Area in km ²	Reference
129	Santos Ltd Delhi Petroleum Pty Ltd Boral Energy Resources Ltd Vamgas Pty Ltd Gulf (Aust.) Resources NL Alliance Petroleum Australia Pty Ltd Reef Oil Pty Ltd Santos Petroleum Pty Ltd Bridge Oil Developments Pty Ltd Santos (BOL) Pty Ltd Basin Oil NL	Thurakinna (South) Field in the Cooper Basin of South Australia	20 April 2020	0.64	SR.28.1.281

Description of the Area

All that part of the State of South Australia, bounded as follows: commencing at a point being the intersection of latitude 28°26'40"S and longitude 139°59'50"E, thence east to longitude 140°00'00"E, south to latitude 28°27'00"S, east to longitude 140°00'40"E, north to latitude 28°26'50"S, east to longitude 140°00'50"E, south to latitude 28°27'00"S, west to longitude 140°00'45"E, south to latitude 28°27'10"S, west to longitude 140°00'40"E, south to latitude 28°27'15"S, west to longitude 140°00'20"E, north to latitude 28°27'10"S, west to longitude 140°00'10"E, north to latitude 28°27'05"S, west to longitude 139°59'55"E, north to latitude 28°26'50"S, west to longitude 139°59'50"E, and north to the point of commencement, all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p. 4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

GRANT OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTION LICENCE

Department of Primary Industries and Resources, 21 April 1999

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to delegated powers dated 20 November 1997, *Gazetted* 4 December 1997, page 1526, the undermentioned Petroleum Production Licence has been granted under the provisions of the Petroleum Act 1940.

D. R. MUTTON, Chief Executive, Delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development

No. of Licence	Licensees	Locality	Date of Expiry	Area in km ²	Reference
130	Santos Ltd Delhi Petroleum Pty Ltd Boral Energy Resources Ltd Vamgas Pty Ltd Gulf (Aust.) Resources NL Alliance Petroleum Australia Pty Ltd Reef Oil Pty Ltd Santos Petroleum Pty Ltd Bridge Oil Developments Pty Ltd Santos (BOL) Pty Ltd Basin Oil NL	Thurakinna (East) Field in the Cooper Basin of South Australia	20 April 2020	0.61	SR.28.1.289

Description of the Area

All that part of the State of South Australia, bounded as follows: commencing at a point being the intersection of latitude 28°25'50"S and longitude 140°01'30"E, thence east to longitude 140°02'00"E, south to latitude 28°26'15"S, west to longitude 140°01'55"E, south to latitude 28°26'20"S, west to longitude 140°01'50"E, south to latitude 28°26'25"S, west to longitude 140°01'40"E, north to latitude 28°26'00"S, west to longitude 140°01'30"E, and north to the point of commencement, all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p. 4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

GRANT OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTION LICENCE

Department of Primary Industries and Resources, 21 April 1999

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to delegated powers dated 20 November 1997, *Gazetted* 4 December 1997, page 1526, the undermentioned Petroleum Production Licence has been granted under the provisions of the Petroleum Act 1940.

D. R. MUTTON, Chief Executive, Delegate of the Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development

No. of Licence	Licensees	Locality	Date of Expiry	Area in km ²	Reference
131	Santos Ltd Delhi Petroleum Pty Ltd Boral Energy Resources Ltd Vamgas Pty Ltd Gulf (Aust.) Resources NL	Coonatie Field in the Cooper Basin of South Australia	20 April 2020	39.85	SR.28.1.249

Description of the Area

All that part of the State of South Australia, bounded as follows: commencing at a point being the intersection of latitude 27°26'10"S and longitude 140°19'50"E, thence east to longitude 140°21'50"E, south to latitude 27°29'40"S, west to longitude 140°21'00"E, south to latitude 27°30'20"S, west to longitude 140°20'00"E, south to latitude 27°30'40"S, west to longitude 140°18'20"E, north to latitude 27°27'20"S, east to longitude 140°19'00"E, north to latitude 27°27'00"S, east to longitude 140°19'50"E, and north to the point of commencement, all the within latitudes and longitudes being geodetic and expressed in terms of the Australian Geodetic Datum as defined on p. 4984 of *Commonwealth Gazette* number 84 dated 6 October 1966.

ROADS (OPENING AND CLOSING) ACT 1991:
SECTION 24**NOTICE OF CONFIRMATION OF ROAD
PROCESS ORDER**

*Green Valley Road/Valleyview Crescent, Norton Summit
Deposited Plan 51059*

BY Road Process Order made on 12 March 1999, the Adelaide Hills Council ordered that:

1. Portion of allotment 72 in Filed Plan 130326 abutting Valleyview Crescent, more particularly delineated and numbered '1' in Preliminary Plan No. PP32/0234 be opened as road.
2. Portion of the public road (Green Valley Road) adjoining the north-eastern boundary of allotment 72 in Filed Plan 130326 more particularly delineated and lettered 'A', in Preliminary Plan No. PP32/0234 be closed.
3. The whole of the land subject to closure be transferred to PASQUALE ALFREDO FOTI and MARIA CHRISTINA FOTI in accordance with agreement for exchange dated 5 February 1999, entered into between the Adelaide Hills Council and P. A. Foti and M. C. Foti.

On 22 March 1999, that order was confirmed by the Minister for Administrative Services conditionally on approval and deposit of the survey plan by the Registrar-General. The condition has now been fulfilled.

Pursuant to section 24(5) of the Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991, NOTICE of the order referred to above and its confirmation is hereby given.

Dated 6 May 1999.

P. M. KENTISH, Surveyor-General

ROADS (OPENING AND CLOSING) ACT 1991:
SECTION 24**NOTICE OF CONFIRMATION OF ROAD
PROCESS ORDER**

*Public Road adjacent Section 27, Hundred of Coneybeer
Deposited Plan 50068*

BY Road Process Order made on 24 April 1998, The Coorong District Council (formerly The District Council of Coonalpyn Downs) ordered that:

1. Portion of section 28, intersecting the south-eastern boundary of the said section 28 and portion of section 26 situated on the north-eastern boundary of the said section 26, more particularly delineated and numbered '3' and '4' (respectively) in Preliminary Plan No. PP32/0130 be opened as road.

2. Portion of the public road dividing section 27 from section 28 more particularly delineated and lettered 'C', in Preliminary Plan No. PP32/0130 be closed.

3. The whole of the land subject to closure be transferred to BRIAN THOMAS MAYFIELD ASHBY, SIMON JAMES THOMAS ASHBY and CHARLES BRIAN THOMAS ASHBY in accordance with agreement for exchange dated 24 April 1998, entered into between The Coorong District Council and B. T. M. Ashby, S. J. T. Ashby and C. B. T. Ashby.

On 26 May 1998, that order was confirmed by the Minister for Administrative Services conditionally on approval and deposit of the survey plan by the Registrar-General. The condition has now been fulfilled.

Pursuant to section 24(5) of the Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991, NOTICE of the order referred to above and its confirmation is hereby given.

Dated 6 May 1999.

P. M. KENTISH, Surveyor-General

ROADS (OPENING AND CLOSING) ACT 1991

Road Closure—Leason Street, Grange

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 10 of the Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991, that the CITY OF CHARLES STURT proposes to make a Road Process Order to close and transfer to Belahville Pty Ltd, Luigi Cataudo and Giuseppe Del Giglio portions of the public road (Leason Street) adjoining allotment 54 in Filed Plan 113736 and Allotment 1 in Filed Plan 109017, more particularly delineated and lettered 'F', 'G', 'H' and 'M' in the Preliminary Plan No. PP32/0444.

Subject to easements to SA Water and the ETSA Corporation.

A copy of the plan and a statement of persons affected are available for public inspection at the office of the Council at 72 Woodville Road, Woodville, S.A. 5011 and the Adelaide Office of the Surveyor-General during normal office hours.

Any application for easement or objection must set out the full name, address and details of the submission and must be fully supported by reasons.

The application for easement or objection must be made in writing to the Council at P.O. Box 1, Woodville, S.A. 5011, WITHIN 28 DAYS OF THIS NOTICE and a copy must be forwarded to the Surveyor-General at G.P.O. Box 1354, Adelaide, S.A. 5001. Where a submission is made, the Council will give notification of a meeting at which the matter will be considered.

Dated 6 May 1999.

P. M. KENTISH, Surveyor-General

ROADS (OPENING AND CLOSING) ACT 1991

Road Closure—Chapel Street, Hindmarsh

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 10 of the Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991, that the CITY OF CHARLES STURT proposes to make a Road Process Order to close and transfer to David Davis Guerin, Lilian Davis Guerin and Michael Davis Guerin portion of the public road (Chapel Street) adjoining allotment 67 on Filed Plan 120086, as more particularly delineated and lettered 'A' on Preliminary Plan No. PP32/0442.

A copy of the plan and a statement of persons affected are available for public inspection at the office of the Council at 72 Woodville Road, Woodville, S.A. 5011 and the Adelaide Office of the Surveyor-General during normal office hours.

Any application for easement or objection must set out the full name, address and details of the submission and must be fully supported by reasons.

The application for easement or objection must be made in writing to the Council at P.O. Box 1, Woodville, S.A. 5011, WITHIN 28 DAYS OF THIS NOTICE and a copy must be forwarded to the Surveyor-General at G.P.O. Box 1354, Adelaide, S.A. 5001. Where a submission is made, the Council will give notification of a meeting at which the matter will be considered.

Dated 6 May 1999.

P. M. KENTISH, Surveyor-General

SOIL CONSERVATION AND LAND CARE ACT 1989

Appointment

I, ROBERT GERARD KERIN, Deputy Premier, Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development in the State of South Australia to whom the administration of the Soil Conservation and Land Care Act 1989, has been committed, do hereby appoint the following person as a member of the North East Pastoral Soil Conservation Board, pursuant to section 24 of the Act until 31 January 2000:

Langdon Eric Badger

Dated 4 May 1999.

ROB KERIN, Deputy Premier, Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development.

SOIL CONSERVATION AND LAND CARE ACT 1989

Appointments

I, ROBERT GERARD KERIN, Deputy Premier, Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development in the State of South Australia to whom the administration of the Soil Conservation and Land Care Act 1989, has been committed, do hereby appoint the following people as members of the Northern Flinders Ranges Soil Conservation Board, pursuant to section 24 of the Act until 30 June 2000:

Donald Philip Fels
Roger Wayne Johnson

Dated 4 May 1999.

ROB KERIN, Deputy Premier, Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development.

SOIL CONSERVATION AND LAND CARE ACT 1989

Appointments

PURSUANT to the provisions of section 11 of the Soil Conservation and Land Care Act 1989, I hereby appoint the following persons as Authorised Officers for the whole of South Australia:

David Andrew Creeper
David Rowan Davenport
William John Davies
Lynette Grace Dohle
Giles Ross Forward
Timothy Neil Herrmann
Dale Colin Lewis
John Douglas McFarlane
David James Powell
Christopher Lloyd Rudd
David Andrew Woodard
Mary-Anne Young

to be appointed for the purposes of the said Act.

These appointments are effective from 1 April 1999.

Dated 30 March 1999.

ROB KERIN, Deputy Premier, Minister for Primary Industries, Natural Resources and Regional Development.

WATER MAINS AND SEWERS

Office of the South Australian Water Corporation
Adelaide, 6 May 1999.

WATER MAINS LAID

Notice is hereby given that the following main pipes or parts of main pipes have been laid down by the South Australian Water Corporation in or near the undermentioned water districts and are now available for a constant supply of water to adjacent land.

ADELAIDE WATER DISTRICT

CITY OF CHARLES STURT
The Circuit, Findon. p16 and 17
Easement in reserve (lot 42), The Circuit, Findon. p16

CITY OF HOLDFAST BAY

Peterson Street, Somerton Park. p8

DISTRICT OF MOUNT BARKER

Burnbank Way, Mount Barker. p18
Stokes Court, Mount Barker. p18
Tremayne Drive, Mount Barker. p18 and 19

CITY OF PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD

Ruby Court, Ottoway. p15
Milburn Street, Ottoway. p15
Prospect Road, Kilburn. p26 and 27
Florence Avenue, Blair Athol. p26
Stone Street, Blair Athol. p26 and 27

CITY OF SALISBURY

Winchester Street, Salisbury East. p5
Brazil Drive, Paralowie. p6
Santander Drive, Paralowie. p6
Padilla Street, Paralowie. p6

BORDERTOWN WATER DISTRICT**DISTRICT OF TATIARA**

Thomas Court, Bordertown. p1

GOOLWA WATER DISTRICT

DISTRICT OF ALEXANDRINA COUNCIL
Knight Street, Goolwa Beach. p7

MYPONGA WATER DISTRICT

DISTRICT OF YANKALILLA
The Way, Normanville. p3
Hunt Drive, Normanville. p3 and 4
Mitchell Heights, Normanville. p4
Easements in lot 102, Hunt Drive, Normanville. p3

STREAKY BAY WATER DISTRICT

DISTRICT OF STREAKY BAY
Redding Road, Streaky Bay. p2
McCormack Way, Streaky Bay. p2

WHYALLA WATER DISTRICT

CITY OF WHYALLA
Dalziel Street, Whyalla Playford. p12
Bradford Street, Whyalla Playford. p12
Easement in lot 6916, Nicolson Avenue, Whyalla Playford. p12
Nicolson Avenue, Whyalla Playford. p12
McIntosh Street, Whyalla Playford. p13
Public utility reserves (lots 6970 and 6973) south of lots 1802 and 2275, McIntosh Street, Whyalla Playford. p13
Public utility reserves (lots 6965 and 6964) south of lot 1883 and east of lots 1883-1996, Norrie Avenue, Whyalla Playford. p14

WATER MAINS ABANDONED

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned water mains have been abandoned by the South Australian Water Corporation.

ADELAIDE WATER DISTRICT

CITY OF PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD
Prospect Road, Kilburn. p26 and 27
Florence Avenue, Blair Athol. p26
Stone Street, Blair Athol. p26 and 27

WHYALLA WATER DISTRICT

CITY OF WHYALLA
Dalziel Street, Whyalla Playford. p12
Bradford Street, Whyalla Playford. p12
Easement in lot 1925, Wilsdon Street, Whyalla Playford. p12
Nicolson Avenue, Whyalla Playford. p12
McIntosh Street, Whyalla Playford. p13
Public utility reserves (lots 6970 and 6973) south of lots 1802 and 2275, McIntosh Street, Whyalla Playford. p13
Public utility reserves (lots 6965 and 6964) south of lot 1883 and east of lots 1883-1996, Norrie Avenue, Whyalla Playford. p14

SEWERS LAID

Notice is hereby given that the following sewers have been laid down by the South Australian Water Corporation in the undermentioned drainage areas and are now available for house connections.

ADELAIDE DRAINAGE AREA

CITY OF CHARLES STURT
The Circuit, Findon. FB 1030 p57 and 58

CITY OF HOLDFAST BAY

Read Street, North Brighton. FB 1079 p6
Peterson Street, Somerton Park. FB 1079 p7

CITY OF MARION

Easement in lots 62 and 61, The Esplanade, Hallett Cove. FB 1079 p8

CITY OF PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD

Ruby Court, Ottoway. FB 1030 p56
Milburn Street, Ottoway. FB 1030 p56
Way Street, Kilburn. FB 1073 p31
Prospect Road, Blair Athol. FB 1073 p31
Florence Avenue, Blair Athol. FB 1073 p30

CITY OF SALISBURY

Easement in lot 1145, Brazil Drive, Paralowie. FB 1073 p32 and 33
Brazil Drive, Paralowie. FB 1073 p32 and 33
Padilla Street, Paralowie. FB 1073 p32 and 33
Santander Drive, Paralowie. FB 1073 p32 and 33

BALHANNAH COUNTRY DRAINAGE AREA

DISTRICT OF ADELAIDE HILLS COUNCIL
Easements in lot 3, Onkaparinga Valley Road and lot 3, Glebe Road, Balhannah. FB 1058 p44

MOUNT GAMBIER COUNTRY DRAINAGE AREA

CITY OF MOUNT GAMBIER
Fidler Street, Mount Gambier. FB 1066 p45

MURRAY BRIDGE COUNTRY DRAINAGE AREA

RURAL CITY OF MURRAY BRIDGE
Hill Street, Murray Bridge. FB 1062 p18
Ritter Street, Murray Bridge. FB 1062 p18

WHYALLA COUNTRY DRAINAGE AREA

CITY OF WHYALLA
Ring Street, Whyalla Norrie. FB 1073 p29

SEWERS ABANDONED

Notice is hereby given that the undermentioned sewers have been abandoned by the South Australian Water Corporation.

ADELAIDE DRAINAGE AREA

CITY OF MARION
The Esplanade, Hallett Cove. FB 1079 p8

CITY OF PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD

Way Street, Kilburn. FB 1073 p31
Prospect Road, Blair Athol. FB 1073 p31
Florence Avenue, Blair Athol. FB 1073 p30
Stone Street, Blair Athol. FB 1073 p30

H. LACY, Acting Chief Executive, South
Australian Water Corporation

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACT 1994

PART 4 - CONTRACTS OF TRAINING

Pursuant to the provisions of the Vocational Education, Employment and Training Act (VEET Act) the Accreditation and Registration Council (ARC) gives notice that it has determined the following:

Occupations that Constitute Trades and Other Declared Vocations

The following schedule, approved by the Minister for Education, Children's Services & Training, is additional to:

1. the gazettal of 24th April 1996 (page 2045),
 3. the gazettal of 5th December 1996 (page 1818),
 5. the gazettal of 17th April 1997 (page 1571)
 7. the gazettal of 12th June 1997 (page 2984)
 9. the gazettal of 7th August 1997 (page 311)
 11. the gazettal of 22nd December 1997 (page 1776)
 13. the gazettal of 18th June 1998 (page 2594)
 15. the gazettal of 24th September (page 990)
 17. the gazettal of 15th October 1998 (page 1150)
 19. the gazettal of 19th November 1998 (page 1583)
 21. the gazettal of 10th December 1998 (1870)
 23. the gazette of 11th March 1999 (page 1359)
 25. the gazette of 1st April 1999 (page 1605) (Errata)
 27. the gazettal of 29th April 1999 (page) (Errata)
2. the gazettal of 31st October 1996 (page 1544),
 4. the gazettal of 6th February 1997 (page 830),
 6. the gazettal of 29th May 1997 (page 2758)
 8. the gazettal of 3rd July 1997 (page 33)
 10. the gazettal of 18th December 1997 (page 1677)
 12. the gazettal of 23rd April 1998 (page 1959)
 14. the gazettal of 6th August 1998 (page 339)
 16. the gazettal of 1st October 1998 (page 1038)
 18. the gazettal of 12th November 1998 (page 1389)
 20. the gazettal of 3rd December 1998 (1742)
 22. the gazettal of 23rd December 1998 (page 2039)
 24. the gazette of 25th March 1999 (page 1480)
 26. the gazette of 22nd April 1999 (page 2219)

which set out the occupations that constitute trades and other declared vocations and the terms and conditions applicable to such declared vocations.

Occupation/Occupation Levels Declared Vocation * trade # Other than trade	Course code numbers (National) (State) and expiry date	Approved Course of Instruction and Stream	Nominal Term of Contract of Training	Nominal hours of attendance at an approved course of instruction	Probationary Period
New Declared vocations					
# Conveyancing	7628 SABCS July 2001	Certificate IV in Conveyancing	24 months	600 hours	2 months
# Picture Framing Operations	5197 NS95/130H January 2000	Certificate II in Furnishings (Picture Framing Operations)	12 months	340 hours	1 month
# Blind and Awning Fabrication Operations	5267 NS95/130G January 2000	Certificate II in Furnishings (Soft Furnishing Operations)	12 months	340 hours	1 month
# Racing Operations		Racing Industry Training Package Qualifications New Apprenticeships for these qualifications are available from 6 May 1999. From 6 May 1999 contracts of training will be registered only for qualifications from the Training Package with the exception of Certificate II in Sport and Recreation Traineeship (Horse Racing). Trainees employed under existing related contracts of training in the declared vocations of Jockey or Stablehand/Trackrider may complete their current training. Entry Requirements:- Size and weight are critical for Jockeys. All trainees must be licensed by the relevant racing authority. Licensing Requirements:- All persons employed in the Racing Industry must be licensed by the relevant racing authority. This must be done before the trainee commences employment.			
Thoroughbred Level 1	RGR20198 June 2001	Certificate II in Racing (Thoroughbred) - Stablehand Level 1	12 months	380 hours	1 month

Occupation/Occupation Levels Declared Vocation * trade # Other than trade	Course code numbers (National) (State) and expiry date	Approved Course of Instruction and Stream	Nominal Term of Contract of Training	Nominal hours of attendance at an approved course of Instruction	Probationary Period
Racing Operations (continued)					
Thoroughbred (continued) Level 2	RGR30198 June 2001	Certificate III in Racing (Thoroughbred) - Stablehand Level 2	24 months	700 hours	2 months
Level 2	RGR30298 June 2001	Certificate III in Racing (Thoroughbred) - Track Work Rider	24 months	700 hours	2 months
	RGR40198 June 2001	Certificate IV in Racing (Thoroughbred) - Jockey	36 months	1080 hours	3 months
Level 1	RGR40298 June 2001	Certificate IV in Racing (Thoroughbred) - Thoroughbred Trainer Level 1	36 months	1040 hours	3 months
Level 2	RGR50198 June 2001	Diploma of Racing (Thoroughbred) - Thoroughbred Level 2	48 months	1180 hours	3 months
Standardbred Level 1	RGR20298 June 2001	Certificate II in Racing (Standardbred) - Stablehand Level 1	12 months	380 hours	1 month
Level 2	RGR30398 June 2001	Certificate III in Racing (Standardbred) - Stablehand Level 2	24 months	528 hours	2 months
Level 2	RGR30498 June 2001	Certificate III in Racing (Standardbred) - Track Work Driver	24 months	680 hours	2 months

Occupation/Occupation Levels Declared Vocation * trade # Other than trade	Course code numbers (National) (State) and expiry date	Approved Course of Instruction and Stream	Nominal Term of Contract of Training	Nominal hours of attendance at an approved course of Instruction	Probationary Period
Racing Operations (continued)					
Standardbred (continued)	RGR40398 June 2001	Certificate IV in Racing (Standardbred) -Harness Driver	36 months	1010 hours	3 months
Level 1	RGR40498 June 2001	Certificate IV in Racing (Standardbred) -Harness Trainer Level 1	36 months	1240 hours	3 months
Level 2	RGR50298 June 2001	Diploma of Racing (Standardbred) - Harness Trainer Level 2	48 months	1380 hours	3 months
Greyhound					
Level 1	RGR20398 June 2001	Certificate II in Racing (Greyhound) - Kennelhand Level 1	12 months	240 hours	1 month
Level 2	RGR30598 June 2001	Certificate III in Racing (Greyhound) - Kennelhand Level 2	12 months	373 hours	1 month
Level 1	RGR40598 June 2001	Certificate IV in Racing (Greyhound) - Greyhound Trainer Level 1	24 months	815 hours	2 months
Level 2	RGR50398 June 2001	Diploma of Racing (Greyhound) - Trainer Level 2	36 months	955 hours	3 months

REGULATIONS UNDER THE BUILDING WORK CONTRACTORS ACT 1995

No. 33 of 1999

At the Executive Council Office at Adelaide 6 May 1999

PURSUANT to the *Building Work Contractors Act 1995* and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, I make the following regulations.

E. J. NEAL Governor

PURSUANT to section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, I certify that, in my opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that the following regulations come into operation as set out below.

K. T. GRIFFIN Minister for Consumer Affairs

SUMMARY OF PROVISIONS

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Variation of reg. 6

Citation

1. The *Building Work Contractors Regulations 1996* (see *Gazette* 23 May 1996 p. 2547), as varied, are referred to in these regulations as "the principal regulations".

Commencement

2. These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

Variation of reg. 6

3. Regulation 6 of the principal regulations is varied—

- (a) by striking out from subregulation (1) "a plumbing contractor,";
- (b) by inserting after subregulation (1) the following subregulation:

(1a) A person who is authorised by licence under the *Plumbers, Gas Fitters and Electricians Act 1995* to carry on business as a plumbing contractor is exempt from the requirement to be licensed under Part 2 of the Act as a building work contractor subject to the condition that any building work performed by the person is limited—

- (a) to work authorised by the person's licence under the *Plumbers, Gas Fitters and Electricians Act 1995*; or
- (b) if the person's licence under the *Plumbers, Gas Fitters and Electricians Act 1995* is not subject to conditions limiting the work that may be performed under the authority of the licence—to minor roof plumbing work.;

(c) by inserting after subregulation (7) the following subregulations:

(8) In this regulation—

"minor roof plumbing work" means building work connected with the installation, renovation, replacement, alteration, repair or maintenance of flashings, guttering, downpipes, roof flashings or roof coverings on a building, where the cost of the work is less than \$3 000.

(9) For the purposes of subregulation (8)—

(a) the cost of roof plumbing work is to be determined as if—

(i) the work were performed under a contract between the plumbing contractor and another person; and

(ii) the contract included the supply by the plumbing contractor of all materials necessary for the work; and

(b) if a plumbing contractor and a person make an arrangement under which roof plumbing work at a site is to be performed in stages by the contractor, the cost of the roof plumbing work will be the sum of the cost of the work performed at each stage.

REGULATIONS UNDER THE LIQUOR LICENSING ACT 1997

No. 34 of 1999

At the Executive Council Office at Adelaide 6 May 1999

PURSUANT to the *Liquor Licensing Act 1997* and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, I make the following regulations.

E. J. NEAL Governor

PURSUANT to section 10AA(2) of the *Subordinate Legislation Act 1978*, I certify that, in my opinion, it is necessary or appropriate that the following regulations come into operation as set out below.

K. T. GRIFFIN Minister for Consumer Affairs

SUMMARY OF PROVISIONS

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Variation of Sched. 1—Long Term Dry Areas

Citation

1. The *Liquor Licensing (Dry Areas—Long Term) Regulations 1997* (see *Gazette* 6 November 1997 p. 1217), as varied, are referred to in these regulations as "the principal regulations".

Commencement

2. These regulations come into operation on the day on which they are made.

Variation of Sched. 1—Long Term Dry Areas

3. Schedule 1 of the principal regulations is varied by striking out "1 May 1999" from the column headed "*Period*" in the item headed "**Coober Pedy—Area 1**" and substituting "1 May 2000".

LL 3/96 CS

E. D. WILSON Clerk of the Council

FAXING COPY?

IF you fax copy to Riverside 2000, for inclusion in the *Government Gazette*, there is **no need** to send a Confirmation Copy to us as well.

This creates confusion and may well result in your notice being printed **twice**.

Please use the following fax number:

Fax transmission: (08) 8207 1040
Phone Inquiries: (08) 8207 1045

Please include a contact person, phone number and order number so that we can phone back with any queries we may have regarding the fax copy.

NOTE: Closing time for lodging new copy (either fax or hard copy) is 4 p.m. on Tuesday preceding the day of publication.

Government Gazette notices can be E-mailed.

The address is:

govgaz@riv.ssa.sa.gov.au

Documents should be sent as attachments in Word format.

When sending a document via E-mail, please confirm your transmission with a faxed copy of your document, including the date the notice is to be published.

Fax transmission: (08) 8207 1040
Enquiries:
(08) 8207 1045

CITY OF CHARLES STURT

Temporary Road/Carpark Closure

NOTICE is hereby given that pursuant to section 359 of the Local Government Act 1934, as amended, council has resolved that the following council carpark be closed to traffic from 1 a.m. on Thursday, 13 May 1999 until 6 p.m. on Sunday, 16 May 1999, for the 1999 Australian IRB Championships:

Seaview Road, West Beach, the entire council carpark immediately adjacent to and south of the West Beach Surf Life Saving Club.

S. LAW, Chief Executive Officer

CITY OF PORT ADELAIDE ENFIELD

DEVELOPMENT ACT 1993

Local Heritage and Historic Conservation Policy Areas Plan Amendment Report for Public Consultation

THE City of Port Adelaide Enfield has prepared a draft Plan Amendment Report to amend the City of Port Adelaide Enfield Development Plan as it affects land throughout the Council area.

The Plan Amendment Report will amend the Development Plan by introducing Objectives and Principles to address the retention and conservation of identified areas and places of local heritage significance. It is also intended to encourage sensitive redevelopment in these areas to ensure the retention of their heritage qualities.

The draft Plan Amendment Report and Statement are available for public inspection during normal office hours at Planning SA, Level 5, 136 North Terrace, Adelaide; Enfield Library—Council Office, Kensington Crescent, Enfield; Greenacres Library—Council Office, 2 Fosters Road, Greenacres; Parks Library—Council Office, Cowan Street, Angle Park; Port Adelaide Library, Church Street, Port Adelaide; or Semaphore Library, Semaphore Road, Semaphore. It can also be viewed or purchased from the City of Port Adelaide Enfield during normal business hours at 163 St Vincent Street, Port Adelaide. The Plan will be on display from Thursday, 6 May 1999 until Thursday, 8 July 1999 and can be purchased for \$15 a copy.

Council will also be holding three community information sessions regarding the Plan Amendment at the following times and locations:

- Thursday, 27 May 1999, at 7 p.m. in the Kilburn Community Centre, 59 Gladstone Avenue, Kilburn.
- Thursday, 3 June 1999, at 7 p.m. in the Port Adelaide Enfield Town Hall, 34 Nile Street, Port Adelaide.
- Thursday, 17 June 1999, at 7 p.m. in the Hillcrest Community Centre, Queensborough Avenue, Hillcrest.

Persons interested in making submissions regarding the draft amendment for consideration by council should do so by 5 p.m. on Thursday, 8 July 1999. All submissions should be addressed to the Chief Executive Officer, City of Port Adelaide Enfield, P.O. Box 110, Port Adelaide, S.A. 5015 and should clearly indicate whether you wish to be heard in support of your submission.

Submissions received will be available for inspection at the Council Offices, 163 St Vincent Street, Port Adelaide from Friday, 9 July 1999 to Wednesday, 14 July 1999.

A public hearing will commence at the City of Port Adelaide Enfield Council Chamber, 62 Commercial Road, Port Adelaide commencing at 7 p.m. on Wednesday, 14 July 1999, provided that at least one submission indicates an interest in being heard by council. All interested persons are welcome to attend and give their opinion on the Plan Amendment Report and the submissions.

Dated 6 May 1999.

M. MCSHANE, Acting Chief Executive Officer

COORONG DISTRICT COUNCIL

Appointment

NOTICE is hereby given that council has appointed Rhona Parker-Benton as a Fire Permit Issuing Officer in accordance with the provisions of the Country Fires Act 1989.

W. R. PATERSON, Chief Executive Officer

KANGAROO ISLAND COUNCIL

Appointments

NOTICE is hereby given that at a council meeting held on 3 March 1999 it was resolved:

- (a) Pursuant to section 27 of the Dog and Cat Management Act 1995 to appoint Quentin John Mitchell as a Dog Management Officer effective from 16 February 1999 *vice* Peter John Broughill resigned.
- (b) Pursuant to section 68 of the Dog and Cat Management Act 1995 to appoint Quentin John Mitchell as a Cat Management Officer effective from 16 February 1999 *vice* Peter John Broughill resigned.
- (c) Pursuant to Division VI of Part VI of the Local Government Act 1934, as amended, to appoint Quentin John Mitchell as an Authorised Officer effective from 16 February 1999 *vice* Peter John Broughill resigned.

Notice is hereby given that at its meeting held on 7 April 1999, council resolved:

- (a) Pursuant to section 82 of the Local Government Act 1934, as amended, to appoint Rodney Wayne Ashenden as an Authorised Officer with powers as defined under that Act effective from 19 April 1999 *vice* Donald MacKenzie resigned.
- (b) Pursuant to section 27 of the Dog and Cat Management Act 1995, to appoint Rodney Wayne Ashenden as an Authorised Officer with powers as defined under that Act effective from 19 April 1999 *vice* Donald MacKenzie resigned.
- (c) Pursuant to section 68 of the Dog and Cat Management Act 1995, to appoint Rodney Wayne Ashenden as an Authorised Officer with powers as defined under that Act effective from 19 April 1999 *vice* Donald MacKenzie resigned.
- (d) Pursuant to section 4 (1) of the Impounding Act 1920, to appoint Rodney Wayne Ashenden as an Authorised Officer with powers as defined under that Act effective from 19 April 1999 *vice* Donald MacKenzie resigned.
- (e) That Rodney Wayne Ashenden be authorised to prosecute on council's behalf for offences that may be prosecuted under the Expiation of Offences Act 1996, in particular:
 - (i) Local Government Act 1934 (Parking Regulations);
 - (ii) Local Government Act 1934 (Part XLIA);
 - (iii) Dog and Cat Management Act 1995;
 - (iv) Other matters covered by council by laws, *vice* Donald MacKenzie resigned.

B. C. HURST, Chief Executive Officer

DISTRICT COUNCIL OF MOUNT BARKER

Exclusion of Heavy Vehicles

NOTICE is hereby given that the council, pursuant to section 359 of the Local Government Act 1934, as amended, has resolved to exclude all classes of semi-trailers and truck and trailer vehicles from Balhannah Road, Hahndorf.

D. H. GOLLAN, Chief Executive Officer

NORTHERN AREAS COUNCIL

Declaration of Public Road

NOTICE is hereby given that at the meeting of the Northern Areas Council held on 20 April 1999, the following resolution was passed:

That pursuant to section 303 (1) (a) of the Local Government Act 1934, as amended, the land contained in certificate of title volume 1544, folio 162, being allotments 103 and 104, Hundred of Bundaleer, in Filed Plan 213937 be declared as a public road.

P. A. McINERNEY, Chief Executive Officer

DISTRICT COUNCIL OF STREAKY BAY

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 10 of the Roads (Opening and Closing) Act 1991, that the District Council of Streaky Bay proposes to make a road process order to close and vest in the Crown portions of the public roads situated adjacent to sections 89, 115 and 117 in the Hundred of Rounsevell more particularly delineated and marked 'A', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F' and 'G' on the Preliminary Plan No. PP32/0423, ('G' to merge with CL 475/49).

A copy of the plan and a statement of persons affected are available for public inspection at the offices of the District Council of Streaky Bay, 29 Alfred Terrace, Streaky Bay, S.A. 5680, and the Adelaide office of the Surveyor-General during normal office hours.

Any application for easement or objection must set out the full name, address and details of the submission and must be fully supported by reasons.

The application for easement or objection must be made in writing to the council at P.O. Box 179, Streaky Bay, S.A. 5680 within 28 days of the date of this notice and a copy must be forwarded to the Surveyor-General at G.P.O. Box 1354, Adelaide, S.A. 5001. Where a submission is made, the council will give notification of a meeting at which the matter will be considered.

Dated 6 May 1999.

D. J. LANE, District Clerk

WAKEFIELD REGIONAL COUNCIL

Periodical Review of Elector Representation

NOTICE is hereby given that, pursuant to the provisions of section 24 (3) of the Local Government Act 1934, as amended, the Wakefield Regional Council is to carry out a review to determine whether a change of arrangements in respect to elector representation, including ward boundaries and the composition of council, will result in the electors of the district being more fairly represented.

Information regarding the nature of the periodical review is available during opening hours from:

Principal Office	Snowtown Branch
10 Edith Terrace	15 Railway Terrace East
Balaklava	Snowtown
Ph: 8862 1811	Ph: 8865 2010

Written submissions are invited from interested persons from Friday, 7 May 1999 and should be directed to the Chief Executive Officer, Wakefield Regional Council, 10 Edith Terrace, Balaklava, S.A. 5461 to be received before 5 p.m. on Friday, 18 June 1999.

Any person making a written submission will also be invited to appear before a meeting of council to be heard in respect of their submissions.

P. J. BARRY, Chief Executive Officer

IN the matter of the estates of the undermentioned deceased persons:

Bryden, Jean Thelma, late of 695 Lower North East Road, Paradise, of no occupation, who died on 1 April 1999.

Bryson, Dean Leslie, late of 15 Talisker Court, Greenwith, retired police officer, who died on 20 March 1999.

Chalklen, Alison Mary, late of 114 Norton Summit Road, Teringie, physiotherapist, who died on 3 March 1998.

De Gennaro, Porzia, late of 524 Magill Road, Magill, of no occupation, who died on 4 April 1999.

Ellis, Audrey May, late of 14 Wodonga Street, Beverley, home duties, who died on 3 April 1999.

Hill, John, late of Ethelbert Square, Brompton, retired builder, who died on 26 March 1999.

Howe, Ada Ruby Constance, late of 39 Fisher Street, Myrtle Bank, widow, who died on 23 March 1999.

Keane, Morva Madge, late of 14 Edward Street, Burwood, Victoria, of no occupation, who died on 11 February 1999.

Newey, Lawrence John, late of 26 Noolan Street, Mount Gambier, retired timber worker, who died on 10 March 1999.

Oaten, Jack Clifton, late of 9 Fraser Street, Lower Mitcham, retired fitter, who died on 22 February 1999.

Richardson, Clement Herbert, late of Peterson Street, Somerton Park, retired manufacturing manager, who died on 24 March 1999.

Shirley, Grace Llanowlee, late of 4 Broadbent Terrace, Whyalla, home duties, who died on 18 March 1999.

Stow, Phyllis Mona Jean, late of Peko Road, Tennant Creek, Northern Territory, of no occupation, who died on 10 February 1999.

Weightman, Joyce Lillian, late of 213 Woodford Road, Elizabeth North, home duties, who died on 22 March 1999.

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the Trustee Act 1936, as amended, the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act 1972, and the Family Relationships Act 1975, that all creditors, beneficiaries, and other persons having claims against the said estates are required to send, in writing, to the Public Trustee, 25 Franklin Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, full particulars and proof of such claims, on or before 4 June 1999, otherwise they will be excluded from the distribution of the said estate; and notice is also hereby given that all persons who are indebted to the said estates are required to pay the amount of their debts to the Public Trustee or proceedings will be taken for the recovery thereof; and all persons having any property belonging to the said estates are forthwith to deliver the same to the Public Trustee.

Dated 6 May 1999.

J. H. WORRALL, Public Trustee

IN the matter of the estates of the undermentioned deceased persons:

Bassham, John Howard, late of Lot 21, Main Street, Port Parham, retired farmer, who died on 5 August 1998.

McCarthy, Shirley Morton, late of Unit 6, Walford Park Lodge, 16 Commercial Road, Hyde Park, widow, who died on 17 April 1999.

McCarthy, Olive Ailsa, late of Valley View Nursing Home, 66 Nelson Road, Valley View, widow, who died on 1 April 1999.

Senior, Millicent, late of 20 Lockerly Street, Elizabeth Vale, home duties, who died on 9 April 1999.

Sellars, Philip Murray, late of 20 Norseman Avenue, Westbourne Park, retired company director, who died on 16 October 1998.

Shillabeer, Eric, late of 49 Hodgeman Road, Pennington, retired clerk, who died on 30 March 1999.

Williamson, Edith May, late of 99 Queen Street, Alberton, home duties, who died on 31 August 1998.

Wilson, Osmond Leonard, late of Unit 6, 6 Barr-Smith Avenue, Myrtle Bank, retired manager, who died on 2 April 1999.

Notice is hereby given pursuant to the Trustee Act 1936, as amended, the Inheritance (Family Provision) Act 1972-1975, and the Family Relationships Act 1975, that all creditors, beneficiaries, and other persons having claims against the abovenamed estates are directed to send full particulars of such claims to the undersigned on or before 27 May 1999 otherwise they will be excluded from the distribution of the said estate.

Dated 29 April 1999.

IOOF AUSTRALIA TRUSTEES LIMITED (ACN 007 870 644) AND BAGOT'S EXECUTOR AND TRUSTEE COMPANY LIMITED (ACN 007 869 829), 212 Pirie Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—In the Supreme Court. No. 579 of 1994. In the matter of Bujonu Pty Limited (ACN 003 114 672) and in the matter of the Corporations Law.

Notice of Release of Liquidator and Dissolution of the Company

Take notice that by order of the Supreme Court of South Australia dated 21 January 1999, I, John Sheahan, Level 8, 26 Flinders Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, the liquidator of the abovenamed company, was granted my release as liquidator and the company was dissolved as at the date of this order.

Dated 29 April 1999.

J. SHEAHAN, Liquidator

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—In the Supreme Court. No. 1965 of 1997. In the matter of Gordon Copiers Pty Limited (ACN 005 555 751) and in the matter of the Corporations Law.

Notice of Release of Liquidator and Dissolution of the Company

Take notice that by order of the Supreme Court of South Australia dated 1 February 1999, I, John Sheahan, Level 8, 26 Flinders Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, the liquidator of the abovenamed company, was granted my release as liquidator and the company was dissolved as at the date of this order.

Dated 29 April 1999.

J. SHEAHAN, Liquidator

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—In the Supreme Court. No. 696 of 1998. In the matter of Leisure Time Enterprises Pty Ltd (in liquidation) (ACN 007 850 624) and in the matter of the Corporations Law.

Notice by a Liquidator of His Intention to Seek His Release and Dissolution of the Company

Take notice that I, John Sheahan, Level 8, 26 Flinders Street, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, the liquidator of the abovenamed company, intend to make application to the Supreme Court of South Australia for my release as the liquidator and dissolution of the abovenamed company.

And take further notice that if you have any objection to the granting of my release and dissolution of the company you must file at the Supreme Court and also forward to me, within 21 days of the publication in the *Gazette* of the notice of my intention to apply for a release and dissolution of the company, a notice of objection in the form laid down by the Corporations (South Australia) Rules 1993.

Dated 29 April 1999.

J. SHEAHAN, Liquidator

Note: Section 481 of the Corporations Law enacts that an order of the Court releasing a liquidator shall discharge him/her in the administration of the affairs of the company, or otherwise in relation to his or her conduct as liquidator, but any such order may be revoked on proof that it was obtained by fraud or by suppression or by concealment of any material fact.

PARTNERSHIP ACT 1891

Dissolution of Partnership

TAKE notice that as from 7 April 1999, the partnership of Dogan Nadir Okcal, 2 Percy Street, Prospect, S.A. 5082 and Mustafa Kosa, 6/29 Coorara Avenue, Payneham South, S.A. 5070, who traded as Sultan's Delight was dissolved. Mustafa Kosa has retired from the business. Dogan Nadir Okcal will continue to operate the business under the name of Sultan's Delight and shall be responsible for all the debts and liabilities thereof.

Dated 21 April 1999.

D. N. OKCAL

M. KOSA

UNCLAIMED MONEYS ACT 1891

Register of Unclaimed Moneys held by Australian Guarantee Corporation Limited, for year ending 31 December 1992

Name	Last Known Address	Amount Due \$	Description of Money Owing	Date
Bernhard, Helmut A.....	100 South Road, Torrensville, S.A. 5031	235.07	Interest Due	15.7.92
Blake, Dennis J.	Unknown	33.85	Interest Due	18.12.92
Chin, Hasmah	17 Salisbury Highway, Salisbury, S.A. 5108	70.46	Interest Due	31.12.92
Duckworth, Brett.....	Unknown	16.91	Interest Due	31.12.92
Gelly, Darren Paul.....	85 William Street, Beverley, S.A. 5009	168.92	Overpayment on Loan	6.8.92
Griffin, Robert Paul and Donna Marie.....	Box 760, Port Adelaide, S.A. 5015	24.57	Overpayment on Loan	6.8.92
Henry, Vincent Geoffrey.....	53 Jackson Avenue, Whyalla Norrie, S.A. 5608	140.00	Overpayment on Loan	16.9.92
Henson, John D.	260 South Terrace, Adelaide, S.A. 5000	23.56	Interest Due	31.12.92
Johnson, Benjamin.....	15 Station Avenue, Blackwood, S.A. 5051	20.03	Interest Due	31.12.92
Johnson, Felicity.....	15 Station Avenue, Blackwood, S.A. 5051	23.56	Interest Due	31.12.92
Kenny, Kym M.....	Unknown	30.46	Interest Due	18.12.92
Kilpatrick, Neil and Irene.....	Unknown	27.08	Interest Due	31.12.92
Lampshire, Taralye.....	Unknown	20.66	Interest Due	8.7.92
Martin, Vici	24/336 Stuart Road, Mitchell Park, N.S.W. 2043	59.68	Interest Due	15.6.92
Miller, F. G.	Unknown	135.62	Interest Due	30.6.89
Mullvihill, Lawrence	3 Vic Street, Mannum, S.A. 5238	211.50	Interest Due	30.9.92
Paull, Jane E. M.	44 Young Street, Parkside, S.A. 5063	46.98	Interest Due	31.12.92
Perry, T.....	Unknown	93.94	Interest Due	31.12.92
Peter Florence Fund.....	Unknown	46.98	Interest Due	31.12.92
Peverley, Paul and Tracy Ann	29 Southern Cross Drive, Happy Valley, S.A. 5159	173.81	Overpayment on Loan	16.9.92
Sekourogrou, Nicholas.....	Unknown	93.94	Interest Due	31.12.92
Sharpe, Gladys.....	Unknown	24.90	Interest Due	31.12.92
Spencer, Ivy V.	9 Mill Street, Dulwich, S.A. 5065	108.78	Interest Due	31.10.92
Tripp, Julis K.	Unknown	29.02	Interest Due	15.7.92
Walkley, Wayne William.....	1 Cecilia Road, Christie Downs, S.A. 5164	48.98	Overpayment on Loan	6.8.92
Whop, Sharon.....	8 Moreton Place, Karama, N.T. 0812	10.06	Interest Due	31.10.92
Moneys under \$10	—	9.40		
		Total		
		\$1 928.72		

ATTENTION

CUSTOMERS requiring a proof of their notice for inclusion in the *Government Gazette*, please note that the onus is on you to inform Riverside 2000 of any subsequent corrections by **10 a.m. on Thursday**, which is our publication deadline.

For any corrections to your notice please phone 8207 1045 or Fax 8207 1040 **before** 10 a.m. on Thursday.

If we do not receive any communication by 10 a.m. on Thursday (day of publication) we will presume the notice is correct and will print it as it is.

Remember—the onus is on you to inform us of any corrections necessary to your notice.

NOTE: Closing time for lodging new copy (either fax or hard copy) is 4 p.m. on Tuesday preceding the day of publication. Ph. 8207 1045—Fax 8207 1040.